

INDEX TO THE CALENDAR OF THE AMERICAN  
FUR COMPANY'S PAPERS

(References are to numbers in the  
right hand margin in the text of  
the calendar.)

Abbott, --, See Hood & Abbott.

Abbott, James, 22, 24, 82, 134, 210, 228, 313, 366, 368, 427,  
433, 512, 599, 5404, 7298, 7300, 9804, 10,827, 11,984,  
13,487, 14,263, 16,621, 16,622, 16,629, 16,644, 16,648,  
16,649, 16,662, 16,666  
letters from, 86, 6948  
letters to, 23, 120, 127, 128, 6982  
purchase of firm of Biddle & Drew, 14,930

Abbott, Samuel, 60, 89, 173, 234, 245, 261, 297, 437, 454, 575,  
703, 707, 725, 726, 732, 749, 762, 770, 800, 814, 889,  
1260, 1392, 1553, 1566, 2679, 3235, 4455, 4933, 5814, 8031,  
8332, 8680, 9088, 9586, 9942, 16,664, 16,672, 16,679,  
16,698, 16,700, 16,702, 16,713, 16,729, 16,734, 16,743,  
16,745, 16,755, 16,788, 16,792, 16,806, 16,809, 16,811,  
16,831, 16,862, 16,876, 16,881, 16,884, 16,894, 16,907,  
16,914, 16,915, 16,916, 16,923, 16,924, 16,925, 16,945,  
16,953, 16,954, 16,962, 16,968, 16,970, 16,977, 16,983,  
16,986, 16,996, 16,998, 17,000, 17,003, 17,005, 17,010, 17,015,  
17,021, 17,026, 17,027, 17,030, 17,031, 17,035, 17,038, 17,039,  
17,050, 17,064, 17,065, 17,067, 17,069, 17,070, 17,075, 17,076,  
17,078, 17,091, 17,093, 17,124, 17,126, 17,132, 17,138, 17,147,  
17,148, 17,152, 17,200, 17,201, 17,203, 17,215, 17,216,  
17,229, 17,265, 17,266, 18,151, 18,152, 18,155, 18,156  
18,158, 18,160, 18,162, 18,169, 18,170, 18,175

## Abbott, Samuel (Continued)

letters from, 45, 46, 53, 59, 71, 80, 131, 132, 298, 373  
429, 456, 483, 527, 685, 702, 715, 723, 746, 751, 778, 779,  
807, 823, 832, 853, 856, 865, 961, 977, 999, 1034, 1080,  
1270, 1277, 1645, 1671, 1690, 1780, 1830, 1905, 1922, 1923,  
1960, 1990, 2012, 2022, 2072, 2104, 2135, 2140, 2168, 2295,  
2372, 2577, 2615, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2682, 2762, 2697, 2824,  
2867, 2901, 2919, 2926, 2985, 2987, 2989, 2997, 3099, 3116,  
3161, 3224, 3331, 3355, 3536, 3685, 3910, 3911, 4058, 4081,  
4102, 4355, 4520, 4584, 4594, 4739, 4764, 4881, 4936, 4957,  
4976, 5024, 5064, 5160, 5200, 5209, 5256, 5366, 5537, 5550,  
5697, 6130, 6192, 6200, 6208, 6287, 6308, 6385, 6583, 6619,  
6650, 6652, 6737, 6844, 6927, 7161, 7385, 7399, 7659, 7969,  
7970, 8425, 8610, 8709, 8798, 8799, 8800, 8813, 8826, 8864,  
8973, 8981, 9015, 9086, 9087, 9172, 9210, 9330, 9387, 9420,  
9427, 9644, 10,064, 10,247, 10,744, 10,745, 10,753, 10,877,  
10,932, 11,040, 11,046, 11,079, 11,086, 11,090, 11,154,  
11,184, 11,210, 11,280, 11,416, 11,442, 11,464, 11,465,  
11,567, 11,605, 11,646, 11,984, 12,224, 12,400, 12,572,  
12,573, 12,629, 12,645, 12,699, 12,760, 12,765, 12,771,  
12,857, 12,895, 13,025, 13,031, 13,033, 13,104, 13,138,  
13,160, 13,165, 13,181, 13,186, 13,238, 13,239, 13,261,  
13,334, 13,387, 13,404, 13,430, 13,432, 13,459, 13,486,  
13,487, 13,654, 13,712, 13,716, 13,724, 13,725, 13,726, 13,730,  
13,769, 13,779, 13,794, 13,807, 13,839, 13,856, 13,857, 13,868,  
13,878, 13,883, 13,893, 13,920, 13,979, 14,008, 14,087, 14,088,  
14,125, 14,188, 14,196, 14,215, 14,235, 14,246, 14,254, 14,322,



## Abbott, Samuel (Continued)

letters from, 14,323, 14,354, 14,372, 14,392, 14,408,  
14,412, 14,446, 14,463, 14,468, 14,474, 14,514, 14,525,  
14,534, 14,556, 14,591, 14,716, 14,795, 14,811, 14,816,  
14,845, 14,860, 14,894, 14,895, 14,900, 14,930, 14,939,  
14,961, 14,966, 14,994, 15,002, 15,026, 15,032, 15,037,  
15,050, 15,109, 15,112, 15,115, 15,121, 15,180, 15,187,  
15,188, 15,189, 15,217, 15,218, 15,291, 15,296, 15,310,  
15,342, 15,429, 15,478, 15,492, 15,521, 15,539, 15,620,  
15,696, 15,704, 15,711, 15,760, 15,795, 15,881, 15,890,  
15,943, 16,002

letters to, 21, 43, 56, 103, 245, 390, 436, 460, 471, 493,  
598, 708, 755, 798, 911, 971, 1079, 1158, 1505, 1518, 1527,  
1570, 1609, 1611, 1644, 1651, 1675, 1717, 1730, 1770, 1835,  
1897, 2015, 2055, 2101, 2251, 2327, 2390, 2431, 2537, 2554,  
2555, 2625, 2626, 2758, 2842, 2929, 2946, 2990, 3036, 3182,  
3236, 3450, 4325, 4329, 4359, 4517, 4528, 4672, 4741, 4811,  
4847, 5030, 5133, 5313, 5561, 5716, 6072, 6134, 6184, 6230,  
6282, 6284, 6310, 6329, 6366, 6517, 6668, 6698, 6747, 6764,  
6768, 6823, 7004, 7694, 8674, 8881, 8882, 8908, 8923, 8947,  
8972, 9031, 9053, 9126, 9151, 9211, 9292, 9362, 9394, 9443,  
9483, 9569, 10,373, 10,374, 10,439, 10,491, 10,555, 10,801,  
10,830, 10,910, 10,970, 11,095, 11,146, 11,168, 11,185,  
11,219, 11,229, 11,410, 11,507, 11,514, 11,522, 11,974,  
12,109, 12,227, 12,366, 12,434, 12,436, 12,510, 12,514,  
12,565, 12,614, 12,655, 12,681, 12,730, 12,819, 12,839,  
12,990, 12,996, 13,052, 13,087, 13,093, 13,094, 13,112,  
13,139, 13,158, 13,167, 13,199, 13,204, 13,231, 13,254,

**Abbott, Samuel (Continued)**

letters to, 13,282, 13,347, 13,413, 13,427, 13,454, 13,492,  
 13,691, 13,700, 13,705, 13,709, 13,713, 13,744, 13,759,  
 13,765, 13,787, 13,797, 13,817, 13,828, 13,850, 13,864,  
 13,882, 13,901, 13,916, 14,044, 14,047, 14,084, 14,123,  
 14,126, 14,163, 14,180, 14,185, 14,206, 14,208, 14,229,  
 14,229, 14,265, 14,285, 14,289, 14,342, 14,351, 14,365,  
 14,369, 14,370, 14,378, 14,388, 14,410, 14,421, 14,444,  
 14,486, 14,510, 14,527, 14,547, 14,598, 14,639, 14,674,  
 14,710, 14,758, 14,770, 14,774, 14,789, 14,795, 14,820,  
 14,845, 14,906, 14,924, 14,950, 14,972, 14,985, 14,992,  
 15,011, 15,062, 15,068, 15,082, 15,102, 15,129, 15,146,  
 15,202, 15,205, 15,220, 15,273, 15,379, 15,436, 15,444,  
 15,465, 15,515, 15,548, 15,614, 15,617, 15,618, 15,657,  
 15,791, 15,835, 15,847, 15,889, 15,910, 15,931, 15,970,  
 15,993, 16,034, 16,036, 16,054, 16,172, 16,193, 16,206,  
 16,253

**Academy of the Visitation, 3658**

letter from, 5563

letters to, 6401, 6510

Accounts current, 16,483, 16,484

Account Sales, 16,483

Accounts Sales, 16,505

**Adams, John D.,**

letters from, 8231, 8363, 12,225, 12,807

letters to, 8212, 8349, 8369, 12,143, 12,776

**Adams, Thomas B.,**

letter from, 14,557

Advertisements, by United States, for Indian goods, 16,502,  
16,503, 16,504

See also American Fur Company

Aekin, James,

letter from, 14,943

Aertson, --, see Riggs, Son, & Aertson

Agnew, John, 241, 2422, 2463, 2630, 8647, 8732, 10,698, 10,740,  
13,025, 13,063, 15,729, 15,821, 16,686

letters from, 2476, 3124, 15,145

letters to, 38, 3252

Aitken, Alfred,

murder of, 2285, 2321, 2343, 2370, 2372, 2454, 2745, 2748,  
4511

Aitken, David, 626

Aitken, John, 5440

Aitken, William A., 42, 54, 100, 103, 125, 248, 289, 299, 400,  
417, 683, 703, 707, 770, 795, 881, 1155, 1181, 1553,  
1951a, 2095, 2243, 2454, 5250, 5326, 5370, 5574, 5624,  
5703, 5750, 5945, 6222, 7297, 8235, 8247, 8314, 8325,  
8780, 8995, 9088, 9116, 9175, 9497, 9545, 9546, 9555,  
9558, 9743, 10,044, 10,123, 10,358, 12,972, 13,186, 13,942,  
14,092, 14,678, 15,574, 16,573, 16,588  
letters from, 36, 109, 110, 134, 183, 1967, 2048, 2049,  
2119, 2285, 2343, 2784, 3372, 5011, 5054  
letters to, 247, 288, 438, 1082, 1540, 1951, 2404, 2748  
2807, 3039, 3135, 4511, 4512, 4674, 5764

Albany (N.Y.), see Baldwin & Caleb; James Brown; Erastus

Corning; Nathaniel Davis; John M. Hughes; Hunter, Chapin & Co.

Albany (N.Y.), (Continued)

J. & B. Knower; Charles Lyon; Lyon, Chesebro & Co.; James  
 Mead; Robinson & Co.; John J. Taaffe; A. Whitney; J. Winne

Albinola, Tinella & Petrolini,

letter from, 3222

Alexander, N. B.,

letter from, 14,343

letter to, 14,352

"Algonquin" (schooner), 14,549

trip to Copper Harbor, 14,496

Allard, --, 13,796

Allen, --, see Waters & Allen

Allen, Captain --, 13,007

Allen, Beverly, 11,256

American Board of Commissioners of Foreign Missions, 2185, 2221,

2483, 2541, 3287, 4332, 11,995, 13,892

secretary of, 6088

See also Frederick Ayer; William T. Boutwell; William M.

Ferry; Sherman Hall; Missions; Missionaries

American Fur Company,

advertisements of, 14,138, 14,146

assignee of, 13,468

business methods of, 16,505, 16,506, 16,548. See also

Orders Inward and Invoices Outward

capital of, 1846, 15,803

change in management, 21, 76, 93, 108, 121, 123, 124, 134,

155

## American Fur Company, (Continued)

charter and incorporation of, 83, 173, 349, 7140, 15,244  
 15,249, 15,250, 15,256, 15,257  
 dividends of, 1841, 1858, 1869, 2292, 2341, 2352, 2379,  
 4211, 4828, 4829, 5162, 5250, 5466, 6254, 16,377, 16,408  
 election of directors, 6884  
 employees of, 89, 133, 213, 251, 288, 325, 425, 1243, 1364,  
 1425, 2151, 2395, 16,584-16,587, 16,589, 16,605  
 failure of, 13,264, 13,272, 13,279, 13,293, 13,393, 16,373  
 finances of, 2489, 2490, 2552, 2555, 2557, 2559, 2567, 2605  
 2621, 3021, 3182, 3916, 4050, 4053, 4248, 4411, 4701, 7017,  
 7052, 7106, 7118, 7262, 7279, 7282, 7361, 7393, 8133, 8474,  
 8889, 9935, 10,039, 12,405, 13,264, 13,377, 13,424, 13,872.  
 16,360  
 improvement of business, 1846, 15,683  
 influence on Indians, 15,408  
 management of outfits, 7242  
 operations on Lake Superior, 1843, 13,489, 13,551  
 payments to creditors, 13,284, 13,295, 13,298, 13,913,  
 14,481, 15,043, 15,200, 15,328, 15,692, 16,373  
 policy in competition, 5935  
 prior to 1834, 16,405, 16,579, 16,580  
 purchase of shares in, 1858, 10,175  
 rent of buildings, 15,644  
 reorganization of, 1069, 2751  
 Senate bills against, 7295, 7649, 7700, 7792, 7805, 7823.  
 7825, 7838, 7885, 7915, 7921

## American Fur Company, (Continued)

settlement of the West -- effects of, 2161. 2162

stockholders, 290, 15,727

taxes, 7140

use of liquor, 14,114

American Medical Journal, 12,182

American Transportation Company, 4478, 5906, 7079, 7430, 7556,  
7885

letter from, 6994

## Ames, Richard,

letter from, 8135

letter to, 8195

Ammunition, 6738, 6783, 10,595, 10,605, 16,675, 16,676, 16,735,  
17,098, 17,199, 17,204, 17,246, 17,343, 17,768, 17,913,  
17,926. See also Henry Hamilton; guns and rifles; William  
Kemble; H. Niles & Co.

Ancaster (Ont.), see Matthew Crooks

Ance Quivinan, 110, 116, 183, 220, 237, 241, 266, 310, 438, 440,  
441, 756, 1076. 1377, 1391, 3019, 7217, 16,583, 16,685.

See also Charles Wulff Borup

## Andras, William S.,

letter from, 13,392

letter to, 13,480

## Angus, --, 9602

Ann Arbor (Mich.), see W. Parker



Annuity payments, see Indians

Ansley, --, 3618

Archer, Joseph, 2640, 17,362

letters from, 3722, 3764, 4162

letters to, 4346, 4754, 9771

Arkansas,

transportation of Indians to, 12,105.

See also Notrebe & Wait; Bernard Pratte

Arlington (Va.), see Robert E. Lee

Armstrong, J. A., 6088, 11,634

Army goods, 12,559

packing of, 13,256

Army & Navy Chronicle,

letter to, 10,107

Arnold, J. M.,

letter from, 6933

Arnold, (Mrs.) Jane,

letter from, 13,455

Arthur & Brower, 3900

Aschermann & Co.,

letters from, 15,311, 15,610, 16,011

letters to, 15,448, 15,563, 15,778, 16,170, 16,184,

16,194, 16,201

Ashburg, --, see John Ashbury

Ashbury, John

letter from, 15,660

letter to, 15,409

Ashley, William H., 233

letter from, 1265

Ashman, Samuel, 360, 15,316, 15,323

letter from, 190

letter to, 361

Ashton, George & Co.,

letters from, 4971, 6711

letters to, 6797

"Astor," schooner,

wreck of, 14,470, 14,483, 14,509, 14,600, 14,606, 14,619,

14,669, 14,673, 14,696

Astor, John Jacob (old American Fur Company), 16,405, 16,432

Astor, John Jacob, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 58, 73, 75, 76, 77, 85,

124, 134, 135, 145, 155, 197, 207, 222, 290, 300, 303, 328,

342, 344, 358, 406, 433, 437, 571, 707, 800, 821, 871, 904,

1187, 1270, 1629, 1642, 1753, 1788, 1817, 2302, 2528, 2820,

3539, 5548, 5591, 5644, 6148, 6620, 6663, 7222, 8875,

10,129, 10,612, 12,067, 13,072, 13,110, 16,579

letters from, 1711, 3613, 5415, 5779, 5869

letters to, 15, 1829, 6117, 9705, 10,671

purchase of church bells, 7098

Astor, William B., 68, 134, 300

letters from 8234, 9341

letters to, 7, 9, 11, 13, 19, 27, 29, 37, 72, 105, 117, 188

Astor-Whetten stock case, 4777

Astoria,

property at, 14,337, 14,715

Athens, (Pa.), see Samuel Campbell

Atkinson, Henry, 16,795

Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.,

letter from, 12,714

Atwater & Ruden,

letter to, 6035

Auburn (N.Y.), see D. Martin

Austin, Horace,

letter from, 3949

Averill & Prior,

letters to, 884, 1989, 3238

Avery, —,

death of, 130

Ayd, John,

letter from, 9877

letter to, 9947

Ayer, Frederick, missionary, 14,417

## B

Babington, B.,

letter from, 14,553

letter to, 14,566

Baie, St. Antoine La, see Charles A. Cottrell

Bailly, Alexis, 1, 34, 36, 40, 54, 70, 100, 104, 111, 125, 164,  
206, 214, 247, 248, 273, 417, 522, 2369, 3209, 3228, 3384,  
3395, 3526, 3822, 3861, 4110, 4181, 4203, 4245, 4356, 4363,  
15,576, 15,953, 16,573, 16,640

letters from, 3371, 3876, 4445, 4614, 5511, 5545, 7112

letters to, 3952, 4369, 4491, 4509, 4522, 5525, 5843, 7219

Baird, Henry S., 13,779

letters from 15,417, 15,443, 15,477, 15,571, 15,931, 15,970

letters to, 10,774, 15,441, 15,449

Baker, C.,

letter from, 8665

letters to, 8634, 8698

Baker, J. W.

letter from, 15,395

letter to, 15,399

Baker & Miree,

125, 1082, 3135, 5694, 7224

Baldwin, --, see Ransom, Baldwin & Co.

Baldwin & Caleb,

letters from, 14,637, 14,781, 14,997, 15,356, 15,391,  
15,392, 15,504, 15,509, 15,590, 15,699, 15,759, 15,942  
16,042

letters to, 14,773, 14,808, 14,813, 14,949, 15,349,  
15,363, 15,403, 15,464, 15,500, 15,508, 15,512, 15,526,  
15,554, 15,573, 15,575, 15,583, 15,674, 15,700, 15,758,  
15,761, 15,858, 15,933, 15,936, 15,938, 15,944, 15,948,  
16,039, 16,043, 16,181

Baldwin, J., 13,816, 14,320

Ballenden, John, 13,714

letters from 11,656, 14,714

letters to, 12,892, 14,800

Baltimore (Md.), see Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co.; E. Block;

Joseph Cox & Sons; Elder & Son; Joseph Pearson & Sons;

Jacob Rogers & Son; L. N. Rogers; Henry A. Thompson;

Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company,

letters to, 5735, 7489

Banking, 2831, 4341, 4587, 4782, 6862, 7093, 7215, 12,476,

12,593

foreign exchange, 2349, 2350

in Canada, 2831, 3070, 10,086, 12,610, 13,608

in England, 2710, 2831, 9736

in Illinois, 7411, 8717

in Indiana, 7295, 7644, 7661, 7673, 7693, 9865, 12,305,

12,405

in Louisiana, 6962, 7062, 7067, 12,262, 12,382, 12,919,

12,994

in Maine, 2277

in Massachusetts, 2, 3955, 4316

in Michigan, 473, 2232, 2237, 4184, 4468, 5752, 7101, 7282,

7567, 11,661, 13,396, 13,402, 13,405

in Missouri, 2641, 2687, 7411, 10,196

in New York, 870, 1036, 1176, 2185, 2209, 2263, 2277, 2288,

3427, 3802, 3922, 3972, 4031, 4316, 6615, 6980, 7003, 7160,

7201, 7383, 7515, 7831, 8411, 8514, 10,348

**Banking, (Continued)**

in Ohio, 3809, 4519

in Pennsylvania, 1234, 1765, 3356, 3406, 4316, 6979, 6995,  
7019, 7398, 9594

in Wisconsin Territory, 4260

**Bank of England, 2380**

**Banks, see Burlington (Vt.), Farmers & Mechanics Bank; Detroit,**

**Farmers & Merchants Bank; Lewis County Bank (N.Y.);**

**Lowell Bank (Mass.); Troy (N.Y.), Farmers Bank**

**Baptists, see Missions**

**Baraga, Rev. Frederick, 881, 2946, 3255, 5149, 5320, 6247, 6831,**

**7110, 7291, 8865, 10,078, 11,672, 11,742, 11,786, 12,697,**

**13,426, 13,502, 13,539, 13,585, 13,667, 13,682, 13,805,**

**13,992, 14,544, 16,958**

**letters from, 6502, 7911, 8380, 8721, 9052, 9245, 9397,**

**9461, 9496, 10,412, 10,608, 11,424, 11,425, 11,543, 12,154,**

**12,275, 12,761, 13,161, 13,246, 13,595, 14,507, 14,884,**

**15,009, 15,396, 15,991, 16,291**

**letters to, 1666, 4422, 4507, 6342, 7293, 9214, 9353, 9482,**

**10,356, 10,552, 11,205, 11,850, 12,858, 12,967, 13,027,**

**13,826, 13,898, 14,158, 14,160, 14,623, 14,905, 15,355,**

**15,626, 16,038. See also Antoinette Hoeffern**

**Barbeau, James, 881**

**Barbeau, Pierre B., 354, 467, 493, 527, 547, 881, 7630, 8672,**

**8845, 10,795, 10,897, 11,174, 11,523, 12,545, 12,607,**

**12,703, 12,764, 14,543**



Barbeau, Pierre B., (Continued)

letters from, 12,236, 12,321, 12,465, 12,500

letters to, 12,294, 12,364, 12,531

Barclay, J. M. & Co.,

letter from, 8895

letter to, 8904

Barker & Holt, 17, 146, 186, 462, 474, 574, 763, 779, 843, 856,  
1538, 2529

letters from, 68, 324, 461, 495, 562, 583, 584, 609, 614,  
615, 645, 648, 649, 670, 695, 699, 730, 741, 761, 785, 789,  
814, 854, 868, 878, 929, 966, 1028, 1053, 1137, 1162, 1632,  
1680, 1721, 1781, 1816, 1839, 2010, 2026, 2171, 2189, 2259,  
2851, 4137, 4230

letters to, 401, 427, 454, 472, 485, 491, 499, 542, 548,  
575, 592, 597, 607, 612, 627, 647, 675, 732, 749, 801, 842,  
872, 936, 1050, 1089, 1539, 1555, 1564, 1608, 1637, 1658,  
1694, 1702, 1803, 1839, 1878, 1880, 1885, 1895, 1913, 1955,  
1998, 2097, 2196, 2230, 2525, 2530, 2535, 4196, 4208

Barnard, Adams & Co., 1863, 3214, 3303, 3513, 13,326

letters from, 855, 1918, 6784, 9645, 9652, 9815, 9828,  
10,746, 11,341, 11,781

letters to, 602, 851, 1948, 6793, 9634, 9658, 9742, 9847,  
10,756, 11,336, 11,790

Barrette, Pierre, 6614, 8743, 16,575, 16,580

Barton, --, see Grant & Barton

**Bates, George C.,**

letters from, 13,620, 14,587, 14,814, 14,862

letters to, 13,280, 13,631, 14,270, 14,292, 14,604, 14,902

**Bates, George S. & Co.,**

letter from, 6309

letter to, 6347

**Bates, Martin & Son, 2, 988, 1120, 1148, 12,252**

letters from, 1389, 1450, 1697, 1713, 1739, 1849, 1852,  
1871, 1877, 2211, 2269, 2289, 2299, 2304, 2363, 2374, 2569,  
2639, 2656, 2658, 2659, 2699, 2770, 3087, 3122, 3123, 3303,  
3375, 3380, 3440, 3624, 3832, 3924, 3940, 4099, 4118, 4143,  
4207, 4454, 4740, 4905, 4952, 5000, 5270, 7501, 7856, 7998,  
8030, 8089, 8140, 8246, 8279, 8454, 8578, 8648, 8751, 8816,  
8943, 8982, 9241, 9690, 9696, 9899, 13,948, 14,131, 14,318,  
14,344, 15,194, 15,292, 15,398, 15,751, 15,752, 15,900,  
15,905, 15,925, 15,930, 15,966, 16,025, 16,215, 16,308  
letters to, 1008, 1116, 1135, 1189, 1238, 1338, 1393, 1412,  
1458, 1495, 1716, 1726, 1749, 1846, 1859, 1863, 1971, 2051,  
2185, 2221, 2294, 2315, 2483, 2562, 2645, 2666, 2708, 2776,  
2941, 3032, 3076, 3104, 3114, 3134, 3287, 3346, 3381, 3388,  
3449, 3603, 3644, 3752, 3804, 3929, 3945, 3954, 4079, 4114,  
4223, 4248, 4409, 4446, 4476, 4735, 4932, 4959, 5015, 5217,  
5287, 6071, 6106, 6171, 6193, 6438, 6688, 6707, 6832, 6845,  
6895, 6967, 7044, 7115, 7210, 7229, 7571, 7618, 7642, 7830,  
7865, 8010, 8018, 8056, 8112, 8145, 8210, 8266, 8385, 8584,  
8656, 8761, 8807, 8828, 8880, 8955, 8974, 9231, 9442, 9462,

## Bates, Martin &amp; Son, (Continued)

letters to, 9704, 9707, 9834, 9906, 10,103, 10,169, 10,223,  
 10,252, 10,314, 10,344, 10,468, 10,486, 10,512, 10,529,  
 10,543, 10,926, 10,941, 10,981, 11,097, 11,439, 11,461,  
 11,536, 11,563, 11,608, 11,632, 11,641, 11,651, 11,847,  
 11,849, 11,881, 11,887, 11,899, 11,921, 12,768, 12,827,  
 12,889, 13,222, 13,283, 13,326, 13,372, 13,408, 13,876,  
 13,892, 13,911, 13,952, 14,107, 14,133, 14,314, 14,319,  
 14,331, 14,346, 14,467, 15,169, 15,197, 15,266, 15,294,  
 15,366, 15,406, 15,599, 15,648, 15,867, 15,887, 15,904,  
 15,908, 15,929, 15,959, 15,972, 15,987, 15,989, 16,004,  
 16,031, 16,212, 16,222

Baubien, —, 726

Baudette, --, 778

Beads, 2105, 2121, 3244, 4553, 4557, 4566, 7091, 7477, 8168,  
 8281, 8375, 8377. See also Alessandro Bertolla; Geisse  
 & Korckhauss

Beals, Samuel J.,

letter from, 9342

letters to, 9506

Beard, Senator --, 7649

Beard, R. F.,

letters from, 12,518, 12,687

letters to, 12,477, 12,503, 12,549

Beaubien, Jean Baptiste, 60, 710

letters from, 39, 52, 256, 340, 465, 470, 4185

letters to, 175, 353, 392, 524, 4281, 15,267

Beaudry, J. L. & Co., 7406, 7419, 7590

letter from, 7454

letters to, 7407, 7525, 7526

Beaudrie, see J. L. Beaudry & Co.

Beaulieu, Bazil,

estate of, 14,436

Beaulieu, Clement H., 80, 5156, 6163, 10,409, 11,419, 12,973,

13,521, 13,875, 13,919, 14,166, 14,210, 14,282, 14,303,

14,436, 15,732, 15,768,

letters from, 4415, 5436, 5954, 6006, 6141, 12,226, 12,457,

12,688, 14,617, 14,699

letters to, 5605, 5878, 6166, 12,008, 12,970, 15,873,

15,921

Beaulieu, Jean Baptiste, 89, 15,251

Beaumont, --, 5860, 5934

Beausoliel, Vallée & Co., 3049, 4386, 4390, 4453, 4483, 4497,

4560, 4755, 4807, 5213, 5344, 5585, 13,772

letters from, 2940, 3025, 3187, 3258, 3535, 3801, 4336

letters to, 4391, 3004, 3106, 3213, 3349, 3895

Beelen, Anthony, 10,072

letters from, 10,453, 10,917, 11,023, 11,064, 11,077,

11,252, 11,394, 11,454, 14,102, 14,146, 15,283, 15,589,

15,619, 15,746, 15,832, 15,855

letters to, 10,425, 10,754, 10,831, 10,901, 10,911,

11,005, 11,017, 11,073, 11,081, 11,096, 11,122, 11,196,

11,334, 11,378, 12,304, 12,512, 12,556, 12,577, 12,636,

12,637, 12,653, 12,725, 12,829, 12,879, 12,952, 13,004,

Beelen, Anthony, (Continued)

letters to, 13,039, 13,101, 13,124, 13,192, 14,093, 14,109,  
14,153, 14,407, 15,271, 15,530, 15,604, 15,741, 15,788,  
15,848, 15,863

Begasse, Joseph & Charles,

letters from 13, 29

Behn, James, 10,033

Belgium, 16,964. See also Begasse, Joseph & Charles

Bell, John, 10,952, 10,972, 11,495

letters to, 11,316, 11,471, 11,542

Bellanger, Augustin,

letter from, 15,134

letter to, 15,192

Belligny, de, tour of United States, 4721

Bellows, Josiah, 188, 217, 831, 884, 1084, 1118, 1302, 2069

letters from, 105, 117, 151, 184, 211, 307, 424, 478, 540,  
846, 890, 1057, 1102, 1221, 1316, 1752, 2021, 2073, 2253,  
2347, 2384, 3192, 3578, 3634, 3671, 4034, 5013

letters to, 113, 144, 169, 252, 315, 402, 515, 561, 883,  
898, 994, 1061, 1086, 1117, 1129, 1241, 1384, 1760, 1985,  
2068, 2092, 2491, 2603, 3120, 3214, 5028

Bellows & Peck, 3231, 3578, 17,316

letter from, 5607

letters to, 3232, 3606, 3652, 3698, 3703, 3744, 4072,  
5596, 5628

Bellville (Pa.), see N. B. Alexander

Benard, --, see Merian & Benard

Benedetto, Fratelli Coen di,

letters from, 3244, 3762

letter to, 3758

Benedict, --, 2632

Benjamin, George B., 7713

Bennington (Vt.), see Henry Thorn

Benoist, Hackney & Co.,

letters from, 12,552, 12,617, 12,736

letters to, 12,623, 12,712, 12,726, 12,787

Benoist, L. J. & Co.,

letter from, 12,676

Benton, Col. --, 12,180, 13,433, 13,445

Bergen County (N. J.), see Samuel Campbell

Berthier (Can.), see William Morrison

Berthkeht, George, 183, 266, 310, 439, 795, 881, 1076, 1077,

1285, 2119, 2750, 5219, 5420, 5488, 5516, 5533, 5690,

5691, 5717, 5722, 5931, 6135, 6222, 6293, 8156, 8942,

9100, 9212, 9258, 9274

Berthold, Alexander, see Alessandro Bertolla

Berthold, Augustin B., 1167, 1180, 1195, 10,114

letter from, 2303

Berthold, Frederick,

letters from, 15,769, 15,981

letter to, 15,962

Berthold, Pierre Alessandro, 14,671

letter from, 4937

Berthold, (Mrs.) P.,

letters to, 3992, 5730, 9477, 10,114, 11,335, 12,016



Bertolla, Alessandro, 1757, 2175, 2303, 15,769, 16,617, 16,721,  
17,264

letters from, 1809, 1994, 2105, 2120, 2121, 2150, 2158,  
13,976, 14,671, 14,931

letters to, 1626, 3757, 4264, 14,032

Bethel, see Isaac Seeley & Son

Bethune, Rev. A. N.,

letters to, 7660, 7745

Beylle, John E.,

letter from, 16,368

See also Merle, Beylle & Co.

Beymer, --, 7547

Biddle & Drew, 80, 301, 373, 395, 436, 471, 710, 963, 1080,  
1890, 2758, 2901, 2929, 4811, 6193, 6640, 9053, 9088,  
10,744, 11,189, 11,416, 12,885, 13,716, 14,246, 14,930,  
15,760

letters from, 8774, 15,309, 15,560

letters to, 1156, 8846, 15,378, 15,586

Biddle, E. R., 7130

Bills of Lading, 16,491

Bingham, William,

letter from 11,054

letters to, 8615, 8911, 9637, 10,396

See also William Bingham & Bros.

Bingham, William & Bros.,

letters from 8696, 8775, 8827, 10,449, 10,607, 10,673,

11,091

## Bingham, William &amp; Bros., (Continued)

letter to, 11,088

Birmingham (Ohio), see Joseph ArcherBirmingham (Eng.), see William JacotBirmingham (Pa.), see, William Chance, Son & Co.; Robbins &  
Martins

Bisorky, --, 12,224

Bispham, Samuel, 2565

Bisson, --, 9953

Blackfeet Indians, immigration of, 7816

Black River (Ohio), see George W. Jones

Blain, Joseph,

letters from, 1103, 1112, 1552, 10,570, 14,647

letters to, 1104, 1111, 1123, 1536, 1559, 2233

Blair &amp; Co., 9240

Blake, --, see Kelchtas, Blake & Simonson

Blake, Joshua,

letter to, 2922

Blanchard, --, see Lea & Blanchard

Blankets, 13, 29, 32, 34, 47, 48, 49, 50, 58, 72, 78, 104, 135,  
 140, 155, 157, 158, 199, 213, 232, 235, 236, 238, 242, 255,  
 257, 258, 260, 284, 323, 330, 353, 364, 393, 398, 401, 405,  
 416, 430, 431, 459, 472, 474, 496, 519, 528, 564, 571,  
 582, 600, 639, 657, 635, 715, 725, 730, 735, 740, 741, 790,  
 812, 866, 916, 947, 957, 958, 1002, 1044, 1062, 1068, 1071,  
 1092, 1147, 1179, 1220, 1251, 1274, 1292, 1345, 1378, 1467,  
 1554.

## Blankets, (Continued)

1589, 1613, 1662, 1737, 2075, 2080, 2160, 2224, 2248, 2266,  
 2267, 2286, 2435, 2576, 2701, 2725, 2737, 2745, 2788, 2819,  
 2849, 2885, 2890, 2939, 2955, 3008, 3207, 3402, 3740, 3794,  
 3964, 4381, 4582, 4644, 4663, 4757, 4758, 4831, 5244, 5327,  
 5369, 6205, 6237, 6294, 6383, 6708, 7212, 7305, 7314, 7337,  
 7527, 7620, 7816, 7886, 7963, 8077, 8169, 8346, 8544, 8687,  
 8874, 9045, 9157, 9233, 9283, 9285, 9337, 9489, 9506, 9536,  
 9558, 9580, 9614, 9726, 9955, 10,054, 10,256, 11,669,  
 12,254, 12,660, 12,724, 12,731, 12,741, 12,793, 12,802,  
 12,916, 12,950, 12,997, 13,120, 13,473, 13,670, 13,697,  
 15,489, 15,743, 16,544, 16,618, 16,650, 16,692, 16,703,  
 16,721, 16,734, 16,764, 16,885, 16,904, 16,965, 17,116,  
 17,146, 17,147, 17,342, 17,367, 17,375, 17,380, 17,589,  
 17,609, 17,612, 17,767, 17,769, 17,781, 17,789, 17,795,  
 17,796, 17,801, 17,820, 17,921, 17,927, 17,928, 17,934,  
 17,936, 17,942, 17,946, 17,947, 17,961

American manufacture of, 9649, 9800, 9974, 10,059, 10,070,  
 10,099, 10,220, 10,263, 10,364, 10,470, 10,502, 10,647,  
 10,786, 10,855, 10,946, 10,960, 11,144, 11,158, 11,179,  
 11,397, 11,654, 11,660, 11,750, 11,837, 12,048, 12,119,  
 12,129, 12,136, 12,388, 12,521, 12,898, 13,221  
 prices of, 2553, 2693, 14,076, 14,851

Blinn Julius, 9639, 9933, 10,037, 10,174, 10,614, 10,615, 11,811  
 letters from, 10,606, 12,022, 12,151, 12,274, 12,286  
 letters to, 10,661, 12,247

Blish, David

letter from, 12,000

Block, E.,

letter from, 7035

Blont, James, 5

Blotter, 16,408

"Blue Bell" (schooner),

purchase of, 14,782, 14,788

Boat carpenters, see -- Rousseau

Boatmen, 4514, 5605, 5606

Bolmar, A.,

letters from, 3300, 3677, 3702, 3727, 3748, 4042, 4082,

4548, 4593, 4882, 5105, 5215

letters to, 3270, 3710, 3751, 4071, 4561, 5043, 5122

Bonga, George, 2062, 4250, 5533, 5624, 14,870

letter from, 5631

Bonga, Pierre, 4225

Bordeaux, Augustin, 1693

Bordeaux (France), see Dardenne, Neveu & Cloupet; Alphonse

Loubat; Joseph A. Sire

Borup, Charles Wulff, 220, 324, 391, 397, 900, 1064, 1155, 1160,

1553, 1958, 2470, 2745, 2928, 3137, 4995, 5026, 5730, 6378,

6879, 6894, 7482, 7661, 7838, 7843, 9555, 9753, 9953, 10,030,

10,086, 10,123, 10,333, 10,500, 10,589, 10,682, 10,728,

11,282, 11,676, 12,461, 12,723, 13,478, 13,632, 13,635,

13,645, 13,647, 13,748, 13,920, 14,078, 14,358, 16,370, 16,660,

16,685, 16,744, 16,753, 16,812, 16,827, 16,837, 16,849,

16,853, 16,864, 16,865, 16,867, 16,869, 16,872, 16,873,

## Borup, Charles Wulff, (Continued)

16,887, 16,888, 16,893, 16,896, 16,905, 16,926, 16,931,  
16,936, 16,939, 16,947-16,949, 16,966, 16,976, 16,978,  
16,982, 16,988, 16,989, 16,990, 16,992, 16,994, 17,001,  
17,006, 17,012, 17,016, 17,017, 17,018, 17,022, 17,023,  
17,028, 17,032, 17,034, 17,042-17,045, 17,047-17,049,  
17,057, 17,060, 17,061, 17,063, 17,071, 17,072, 17,079,  
17,478, 17,480, 17,483, 17,511, 17,520, 17,545, 17,557,  
17,561, 17,562, 17,620, 17,655, 17,666, 17,673, 17,675-  
17,677, 17,703, 17,704, 17,710, 17,716, 17,809, 17,844,  
17,845-17,847, 17,896, 17,962, 17,963, 17,983, 17,999,  
18,008, 18,011, 18,012, 18,015, 18,018, 18,030, 18,031  
18,036, 18,037, 18,039, 18,042, 18,051, 18,056, 18,059,  
18,062, 18,069, 18,071, 18,075-18,077, 18,079, 18,080,  
18,082, 18,089, 18,101, 18,119, 18,120, 18,122, 18,123,  
18,130, 18,131, 18,133, 18,134, 18,138, 18,141, 18,157,  
18,161, 18,165, 18,168, 18,177, 18,181  
letters from, 266, 923, 1154, 2086, 2279, 2450, 2470,  
2955, 2956, 3223, 3633, 3637, 4687, 5104, 5390, 5440,  
5475, 5482, 5507, 5508, 5516, 5533, 5574, 5703, 5704,  
5786, 5870, 6222, 6391, 6452, 6516, 6609, 6610, 6714,  
6795, 6865, 6955, 7217, 7218, 7576, 7660, 7734, 7857,  
7909, 7910, 8557, 8558, 8704, 8844, 8983, 8998, 9173,  
9410, 9411, 9500, 9503, 9558, 9616, 9743, 10,493, 10,637,  
10,681, 10,826, 10,862, 10,944, 10,964, 11,161, 11,199,  
11,200, 11,281, 11,426, 11,427, 11,544, 11,551, 11,553,  
11,554, 11,577, 12,794, 12,902, 12,925, 12,947, 13,021,

## Borup, Charles Wulff, (Continued)

letters from, 13,171, 13,331, 13,354, 13,407, 13,440,  
13,727, 13,733, 13,752, 13,782, 13,796, 13,820, 14,120,  
14,282, 14,297, 14,317, 14,363, 14,391, 14,435, 14,511,  
14,512, 14,513, 14,573, 14,574, 14,596, 14,620, 14,621,  
14,640, 14,677, 14,678, 14,680, 14,753, 14,869, 14,870,  
14,875, 14,876, 14,946, 14,957, 14,958, 14,959, 14,964,  
14,986, 14,989, 15,027, 15,036, 15,077, 15,123, 15,161,  
15,178, 15,277, 15,300, 15,353, 15,354, 15,390, 15,400,  
15,459, 15,462, 15,566, 15,578, 15,612, 15,640, 15,652,  
15,658, 15,663, 15,695, 15,712, 15,787, 15,789, 15,794,  
15,851, 15,859, 15,860, 15,865, 15,882, 15,883, 15,884,  
15,906, 15,913, 15,919, 15,960, 15,971, 15,977, 15,978,  
15,979, 15,980, 15,988

letters to, 439, 1534, 2746, 3038, 3138, 5334, 5355, 5598,  
5624, 5625, 5631, 5691, 6080, 6289, 6290, 6552, 6553, 6818,  
6939, 6975, 7198, 7216, 7292, 7378, 7541, 7676, 7803, 8780,  
9035, 9215, 9217, 9273, 9356, 9524, 9546, 10,357, 10,377,  
10,419, 10,557, 10,729, 10,800, 10,899, 10,902, 10,903,  
10,928, 11,248, 11,292, 11,337, 11,419, 11,429, 11,446,  
11,452, 11,851, 11,852, 12,851, 12,995, 12,973, 13,026,  
13,068, 13,097, 13,203, 13,426, 13,503, 13,686, 13,710,  
13,717, 13,722, 13,756, 13,757, 13,792, 13,818, 13,842,  
13,888, 13,957, 14,066, 14,156, 14,157, 14,161, 14,166,  
14,167, 14,210, 14,248, 14,277, 14,290, 14,315, 14,368,  
14,374, 14,396, 14,427, 14,441, 14,445, 14,448, 14,462,  
14,476, 14,550, 14,551, 14,569, 14,617, 14,624, 14,633,  
14,704, 14,709, 14,723, 14,750, 14,752, 14,755, 14,775,



Borup, Charles Wulff, (Continued)

letters to, 14,933, 14,938, 14,945, 14,963, 14,970, 15,022,  
15,099, 15,147, 15,528, 15,552, 15,606, 15,644, 15,708,  
15,715, 15,722, 15,726, 15,730, 15,875, 15,894, 15,903,  
15,923, 15,941, 15,969, 16,014, 16,015

Borup, Julius Theodore, 923

letters from, 1160, 1710, 1787, 6811, 9317, 12,355, 14,859,  
15,010, 15,221, 15,974, 16,010, 16,046, 16,334, 16,375  
letters to, 1064, 8850, 12,018, 12,059, 13,809, 14,695,  
14,794, 15,136, 15,866, 16,262, 16,271, 16,273

Borup, Nells

letter to, 9182

Borup, Theodore, see Julius Theodore Borup

Boston (Mass.), see Barnard, Adams & Co.; Martin Bates & Son;

Joshua Blake; Boyd & Sons; Chandler, Howard & Co.; George  
W. Heard; David Henshaw; Cornelius Hersey; Barzillai Homes;  
Huckins, Crocker & Co.; -- Johnson; John Tappan; Orr N.  
Towne; Elijah Trescott, Jr.

Boston & Pittsburgh Mining Co., 15,581

Boston Statesman, editor of,

letter to, 10,060

Bostwick, G. L., 7683, 8448

Boughton, E. C. & Co.,

letters from 8964, 10,930, 13,105

Boulton (Pa.), see J. Joseph Henry; James Henry

Boundaries, see United States boundary

Bourdeau, Augustin,

letter from, 14,377

Boutwell, William Thurston, 9088

letter from, 2321

Böving & Witte,

letter from, 14,147

Bowman, William, 11,983

Boyd, James, 436, 1077, 16,770

letters from, 760, 817, 899, 919, 928, 989, 1099, 2074,  
2231, 3012, 3047, 3092, 3749, 6593

letters to, 773, 836, 895, 914, 933, 937, 985, 1009, 1131,  
2066, 2085, 2244, 3031, 3080, 3768, 4968

Boyd & Sons, 8742, 8816

letters from, 8997, 9535, 10,263, 10,786, 10,946

letters to, 8988, 9019, 9146, 9544, 9565, 9833, 10,336,  
10,792, 11,144, 11,155

Boyd, Thomas,

letter from, 8637

Boyer, Louis, 4807

letter to, 4850

See also Vallée, Boyer & Co.

Bradford & Vennard,

letter from, 9505

Bradley, William A., 4037

letters from, 5603, 5759, 5822, 6131, 6280, 8985, 9163

letters to, 5614, 6118, 6258, 6349, 9003, 9184

Brand, J. A., & Landry,

letters from, 9236, 9617, 9967, 9978, 15,114, 15,203

letters to, 10,288, 15,198, 15,281

Brandt, John,

letter from, 27

Brasier, Amable,

letter from, 16,374

Brewster & Dudgeon, 13,444, 13,630, 13,634

letter to, 13,633

Brewster, William,

80, 109, 136, 175, 213, 241, 245, 290, 295, 314, 348, 390,  
427, 471, 584, 614, 670, 680, 695, 741, 843, 873, 881,  
1054, 1088, 1177, 1270, 1274, 1314, 1340, 1349, 1365, 1406,  
1487, 1523, 1553, 4985, 5235, 5722, 6622, 6929, 6980,  
10,056, 10,615, 11,548, 13,468, 13,472, 13,482, 13,487  
13,512, 13,524, 13,535, 13,572, 13,584, 13,728, 13,829,  
13,936, 14,030, 16,553, 16,567, 16,571, 16,680, 16,683,  
16,690, 16,691, 16,694, 16,695, 16,763, 16,777, 16,784,  
16,799, 16,802, 16,813, 16,832, 16,834, 16,843, 16,845,  
16,882, 16,883, 16,893, 16,912, 16,938, 17,090, 17,092,  
17,095, 17,102, 17,103, 17,117, 17,141, 17,142, 17,196,  
17,321, 17,360, 17,361, 17,368, 17,369, 17,434, 17,473,  
17,476, 17,496, 17,534, 17,555, 17,642, 17,664, 17,665  
17,694, 17,805, 17,860, 17,878, 17,980

letters from, 64, 66, 82, 90, 130, 148, 173, 210, 230,  
261, 317, 366, 380, 400, 412, 479, 517, 546, 550, 589,  
613, 618, 644, 677, 696, 719, 731, 733, 776, 793, 794,  
806, 815, 869, 877, 941, 974, 1003, 1042, 1081, 1145, 1222,  
1260, 1304, 1308, 1336, 1363, 1399, 1469, 1476, 1579, 1616,

## Brewster, William, (Continued)

letters from, 1631, 1681, 1741, 1794, 1832, 1887, 1966,  
1993, 2003, 2020, 2028, 2117, 2232, 2237, 2265, 2317, 2429,  
2454, 2494, 2552, 2559, 2592, 2597, 2616, 2667, 2678, 2685,  
2688, 2724, 2755, 2756, 2769, 2781, 2785, 2809, 2825, 2835,  
2850, 2868, 2891, 2920, 2973, 2984, 3046, 3074, 3091, 3145,  
3153, 3168, 3259, 3304, 3322, 3341, 3373, 3432, 3490, 3521,  
3557, 3585, 3614, 3660, 3672, 3673, 3705, 3711, 3739, 3809,  
3939, 3951, 4126, 4184, 4335, 4364, 4365, 4366, 4368, 4411,  
4428, 4455, 4480, 4481, 4488, 4519, 4562, 4570, 4590, 4610,  
4633, 4647, 4649, 4662, 4693, 4710, 4743, 4801, 4827, 4933,  
4991, 5008, 5032, 5099, 5103, 5111, 5161, 5162, 5179, 5182,  
5188, 5194, 5201, 5238, 5281, 5341, 5353, 5354, 5355, 5359,  
5360, 5372, 5403, 5404, 5498, 5510, 5551, 5573, 5589, 5644,  
5645, 5647, 5664, 5698, 5705, 5708, 5741, 5742, 5752, 5780,  
5813, 5814, 5839, 5840, 5841, 5851, 5893, 5926, 5998, 6043,  
6044, 6045, 6058, 6059, 6062, 6063, 6090, 6102, 6142, 6178,  
6209, 6210, 6250, 6272, 6316, 6328, 6337, 6346, 6347, 6351,  
6357, 6368, 6408, 6447, 6460, 6462, 6484, 6495, 6520, 6546,  
6575, 6594, 6645, 6671, 6672, 6673, 6681, 6683, 6691, 6756,  
6766, 6770, 6870, 6902, 6908, 6928, 6951, 6996, 6997, 7017,  
7052, 7078, 7079, 7092, 7101, 7124, 7134, 7135, 7164, 7189,  
7200, 7203, 7241, 7298, 7412, 7426, 7427, 7455, 7482, 7538,  
7548, 7549, 7559, 7567, 7577, 7578, 7583, 7586, 7587, 7616,  
7700, 7701, 7747, 7838, 7933, 8005, 8006, 8007, 8008, 8031,  
8071, 8090, 8258, 8286, 8302, 8317, 8334, 8361, 8381, 8412,  
8455, 8485, 8506, 8524, 8549, 8550, 8551, 8632, 8653, 8654,

## Brewster, William, (Continued)

letters from, 8680, 8710, 8752, 8760, 8801, 8811, 8836,  
 8849, 8921, 8928, 8929, 8930, 8944, 8952, 8984, 9007, 9016,  
 9030, 9088, 9145, 9203, 9224, 9276, 9295, 9300, 9305, 9316,  
 9326, 9415, 9586, 9618, 9629, 9654, 9715, 9744, 9785, 9866,  
 9934, 9935, 9957, 9968, 9993, 10,004, 10,018, 10,030,  
 10,031, 10,034, 10,049, 10,050, 10,073, 10,086, 10,101,  
 10,111, 10,149, 10,164, 10,186, 10,187, 10,217, 10,248,  
 10,296, 10,297, 10,298, 10,307, 10,309-10,313, 10,328-10,330,  
 10,351, 10,545, 10,561, 10,562, 10,595, 10,605, 10,659,  
 10,660, 10,661, 10,682, 10,683, 10,787, 10,805, 10,850,  
 10,868, 10,909, 10,945, 10,990, 10,991, 11,024, 11,087,  
 11,092, 11,131, 11,134, 11,165, 11,204, 11,257, 11,282,  
 11,292, 11,294, 11,367, 11,381, 11,395, 11,450, 11,476,  
 11,619, 11,708, 11,728, 11,811, 11,829, 11,871, 11,906,  
 11,918, 11,934, 11,988, 12,015, 12,120, 12,133, 12,134,  
 12,199, 12,245, 12,246, 12,247, 12,282, 12,322, 12,350,  
 12,411, 12,428, 12,481, 12,491, 12,501, 12,508, 12,509.  
 12,574, 12,582, 12,583, 12,596, 12,635, 12,662, 12,671,  
 12,693, 12,723, 12,766, 12,769, 12,772, 12,788, 12,811  
 12,847, 12,871, 12,901, 12,989, 13,077, 13,130, 13,166,  
 13,187, 13,436, 13,437, 13,471, 13,472

letters to, 24, 60, 93, 118, 134, 159, 162, 179, 215, 228,  
 246, 290, 296, 313, 349, 358, 368, 394, 434, 437, 462, 473,  
 599, 620, 657, 667, 704, 705, 720, 767, 803, 841, 871, 889,  
 944, 970, 1087, 1106, 1166, 1310, 1394, 1519, 1529, 1538,

## Brewster, William, (Continued)

letters to, 1594, 1607, 1638, 1650, 1686, 1695, 1722, 1746,  
1776, 1842. 1854, 1866, 1873, 1881, 1914, 1940, 2013, 2056,  
2250, 2268, 2288, 2379, 2383, 2388, 2430, 2469, 2522, 2529,  
2551, 2568, 2631, 2665, 2670, 2679, 2689, 2702, 2716, 2722,  
2815, 2923, 2950, 3042, 3050, 3183, 3223, 3431, 3433, 3529,  
3617, 3653, 3759, 3878, 3916, 3936, 3947, 4029, 4035, 4036,  
4087, 4154, 4211, 4272, 4285, 4302, 4313, 4328, 4347, 4361,  
4385, 4419, 4421, 4450, 4460, 4468, 4484, 4499, 4516, 4539,  
4572, 4598, 4615, 4640, 4671, 4708, 4773, 4852, 5022, 5047,  
5092, 5117, 5144, 5151, 5187, 5192, 5237, 5267, 5290, 5315,  
5318, 5394, 5413, 5414, 5466, 5467, 5468, 5528, 5531, 5532,  
5577, 5597, 5622, 5623, 5648, 5651, 5655, 5657, 5700, 5725,  
5737, 5757, 5765, 5773, 5775, 5781, 5788, 5789, 5811, 5823,  
5842, 5849, 5858, 5864, 5907, 5935, 5943, 5948, 5967, 5981,  
5994, 6001, 6002, 6009, 6020, 6037, 6038, 6055, 6085, 6087,  
6101, 6129, 6145, 6159, 6161, 6195, 6197, 6203, 6219, 6227,  
6228, 6229, 6231, 6254, 6255, 6270, 6283, 6300, 6306, 6309,  
6331, 6344, 6352, 6364, 6507, 6529, 6548, 6562, 6577, 6596,  
6654, 6713, 6721, 6726, 6735, 6746, 6767, 6788, 6799, 6816,  
6860, 6873, 6909, 6918, 6930, 6940, 6998, 7028, 7054, 7056,  
7063, 7090, 7105, 7113, 7119, 7121, 7159, 7165, 7173, 7174,  
7179, 7193, 7205, 7218, 7255, 7282, 7300, 7301, 7319, 7340,  
7361, 7365, 7370, 7376, 7380, 7381, 7384, 7428, 7433, 7435,  
7463, 7503, 7506, 7508, 7520, 7531, 7543, 7547, 7550, 7563,  
7572, 7573, 7579, 7602, 7606, 7607, 7645, 7647, 7649, 7653,  
7661, 7677, 7680, 7683, 7691, 7707, 7744, 7755, 7785, 7787,

## Brewster, William, (Continued)

letters to, 7799, 7807, 7819, 7835, 7837, 7844, 7835,  
 7837, 7844, 7853, 7868, 7869, 7880, 7895, 7890, 7892,  
 7903, 7913, 7929, 7938, 7951, 7975, 7988, 7990, 7994,  
 8040, 8048, 8084, 8087, 8106, 8110, 8129, 8144, 8148,  
 8153, 8157, 8166, 8173, 8183, 8194, 8228, 8247, 8253,  
 8257, 8261, 8268, 8273, 8274, 8283, 8288, 8289, 8293,  
 8300, 8301, 8307, 8313, 8324, 8343, 8350, 8353, 8373,  
 8389, 8402, 8465, 8521, 8538, 8597, 8646, 8662, 8707,  
 8740, 8799, 8804, 8820, 8888, 8899, 8912, 8948, 8949,  
 8975, 8987, 9002, 9005, 9033, 9040, 9054, 9081, 9091,  
 9104, 9127, 9246, 9311, 9312, 9364, 9372, 9396, 9417,  
 9433, 9452, 9516, 9573, 9574, 9577, 9620, 9671, 9737,  
 9751, 9753, 9754, 9755, 9781, 9804, 9812, 9825, 9826,  
 9849, 9854, 9858, 9873, 9896, 9913, 9936, 9962, 9984,  
 10,007, 10,014, 10,044, 10,050, 10,057, 10,066, 10,075,  
 10,084, 10,088, 10,090, 10,096, 10,110, 10,121, 10,123,  
 10,140, 10,153, 10,154, 10,158, 10,161, 10,185, 10,194,  
 10,209, 10,230, 10,232, 10,235, 10,249, 10,257, 10,267,  
 10,280, 10,282, 10,300, 10,305, 10,340, 10,349, 10,369,  
 10,387, 10,401, 10,406, 10,423, 10,430, 10,462, 10,472,  
 10,474, 10,500, 10,506, 10,513, 10,523, 10,531, 10,538,  
 10,544, 10,548, 10,559, 10,590, 10,591, 10,606, 10,613,  
 10,614, 10,664, 10,665, 10,730, 10,742, 10,783, 10,794,  
 10,798, 10,802, 10,804, 10,807, 10,816, 10,827, 10,863,  
 10,869, 10,873, 10,885, 10,887, 10,898, 10,913, 10,992,  
 11,018, 11,050, 11,145, 11,214, 11,230, 11,289, 11,384,  
 11,387, 11,393, 11,441, 11,442, 11,466, 11,487, 11,500,  
 11,508,



## Brewster, William, (Continued)

letters to, 11,509, 11,513, 11,557, 11,583, 11,676,  
 11,688, 11,696, 11,704, 11,736, 11,784, 11,835, 11,855,  
 11,868, 11,893, 11,963, 12,033, 12,043, 12,090, 12,104,  
 12,151, 12,167, 12,219, 12,242, 12,274, 12,276, 12,283,  
 12,286, 12,291, 12,305, 12,318, 12,333, 12,347, 12,351,  
 12,373, 12,374, 12,380, 12,432, 12,449, 12,463, 12,473,  
 12,483, 12,505, 12,516, 12,528, 12,536, 12,543, 12,550,  
 12,563, 12,579, 12,589, 12,592, 12,599, 12,609, 12,610,  
 12,649, 12,669, 12,673, 12,702, 12,728, 12,744, 12,747,  
 12,754, 12,790, 12,816, 12,833, 12,838, 12,841, 12,890,  
 12,926, 13,017, 13,044, 13,051, 13,063, 13,066, 13,076,  
 13,098, 13,108, 13,164, 13,177, 13,184, 13,205, 13,214,  
 13,284, 13,377, 13,402, 13,444, 13,506, 13,546, 14,038,  
 15,209

Brewster, W. & F., 17,100-17,107,

Brewster & Smart,

letter from, 15,162

"Bridget" (schooner), <sup>228.</sup> 16,561

Brisbois, B. W.,

letters from, 3706, 16,787

Brisbois, Joseph B., 13,565, 15,051, 15,299

letters from, 13,449, 13,463, 13,488, 13,606

letter to, 13,543

Brisette, Michael, 14,720

British currency act, 12,635



British North America,

bank of, 13,608

Brodhead, --, 8576

Brokerage business, 4227, 7923

Bromley, H., 3073, 3143, 3201, 3211, 3220, 3396, 7334, 7367,  
7422, 7436, 7593, 7658, 8079

letters from, 3162, 6245, 6538, 7303, 7350

letters to, 3177, 6204, 6265, 6564, 7310, 7364

Bronson, Arthur, 11,352

letters from, 12,755

letter to, 12,762

Bronson & Crocker, 8325

letters from, 5417, 7228, 7749, 8142, 13,078

letters to, 6997, 7263, 7673, 8101, 12,989

Brooke, George M., 16,821

Brooklyn (N.Y.), see Augustine Rolfe; R.N.W. Thorne & Co.

Brooks, Edward, 14,002

Brooks, Henry B.,

letter from, 8604

Brown, --, see Hollister & Brown; Kimball & Brown; Paul & Brown;

Smith & Brown

Brown, D.,

letter to, 2622

Brown, Eldridge, 831, 7002

letters from, 844, 1015, 1100, 1115, 1215, 2063

letters to, 993, 1026, 1119, 1225, 1983

Brown, H. H.,

letter from, 13,525

letter to, 13,540 . See also Michigan Insurance Company

Brown, Sheppard,

letter to, 3488

Brown, William Smith,

letter from, 16,282

Brown, William & James & Co., 4492, 4636

letters from, 4642, 4944

letters to, 4525, 4625, 4843

Brown & Appleton,

letter from, 15,697

letter to, 15,687

Browne, --, see Whittman & Browne

Browne, James, 13,187

letters from, 13,030, 13,131, 15,519, 15,945

Letters to, 12,995, 13,106, 15,937

Bruce, W. W., 5779

Brunet, John,

letter to, 6812

Brunson, --, 13,676

Brush, Edmund A.,

letter to, 18

Bryan, John & Son,

letter from, 13,319, 14,103

letters to, 984, 13,223, 13,311, 13,451, 14,089, 14,148

Bryce, --, see Jacot, Smith, Bryce & Jones; Kissam, Bryce & Jones

Buchanan, James, 12,358, 12,451

Buchanan & Gray

letter from, 2743

Buckman, Samuel,

letter from, 5823

Buenos Aires, 10,303. See also -- Hargrave

Buffalo (N.Y.), 58, 815, 4272, 12,723, 16,692, 16,928, 17,080

See also Atwater & Ruden; Barker & Holt; Gustavus Bussett;  
Holt, Palmer & Co.; William Ketchum; John Lee; Peter L.  
Parsons; Treat & Carter

Buffalo robes, 12, 61, 100, 104, 125, 133, 144, 151, 166, 168,  
169, 170, 208, 226, 232, 271, 292, 307, 315, 347, 393, 397,  
433, 453, 486, 530, 534, 561, 572, 577, 582, 594, 602, 605,  
640, 655, 665, 673, 679, 717, 725, 759, 760, 773, 808, 809,  
828, 837, 860, 867, 887, 893, 914, 921, 938, 1019, 1031,  
1039, 1046, 1059, 1107, 1119, 1258, 1361, 1374, 1659, 1759,  
1947, 2076, 2085, 2145, 2972, 3003, 3120, 3171, 3192, 3258,  
3303, 3513, 3535, 3560, 3854, 4137, 4802, 4848, 4865, 5044,  
5264, 5387, 6622, 6696, 6760, 6890, 6919, 7337, 7356, 7431,  
7628, 8756, 8898, 8990, 9207, 9383, 9384, 9396, 9549, 9553,  
9731, 9856, 10,309, 11,610, 12,207, 12,354, 12,558, 12,733,  
12,798, 13,012, 13,221, 13,473, 14,064, 15,696, 15,939,  
15,946, 16,512, 17,316

Buffalo Steam Engine Works, 14,844, 14,846

Buffalo Woolen Manufacturing Company, 495, 575, 657

Buhl, F. H. H., 8317

Buhl, F. & C. H., 12,481, 12,596, 12,663

Bull, Charles M., 13,590

Bungo, Pierre, see Pierre Bonga

Burgett, Charles, & Co.,

letter from, 9793

letter to, 10,183

Burlington (Vt.), Farmers & Mechanics Bank,

letters from, 10,679, 10,747, 12,641

letters to, 10,649, 10,778, 12,566, 12,663, 13,363

Burnet, Moses D.,

letters from, 4238, 4274, 4482, 4875, 5062, 5441, 5566,  
5927, 6031, 6179, 6400, 6661, 6882, 7729, 7809, 8159,  
8443, 8971, 10,306, 10,954

letters to, 4231, 4256, 4301, 4493, 4895, 5360, 5549,  
5771, 5903, 5978, 6046, 6202, 6423, 7005, 7701, 7776,  
8006, 8102, 9009, 10,227, 10,331, 10,471

Burnett, --, see Smith & Burnett

Burnett, Thomas P., 12,198, 13,488

letter from, 13,563

Burr, E. R.,

letter from, 9966

letter to, 10,005

Burritt, Francis,

letters from, 16,298, 16,301

letters to, 16,270, 16,380

Buscheck, Johann,

letter from, 12,484

letter to, 12,924

Busch, P., 2463, 5750, 6178, 6674, 7909, 9558,  
13,112, 13,520, 13,527,

13,033, 13,068, 13,524, 13,559, 13,564, 13,604, 13,638,

Bushnell, Daniel P., (Continued)

13,645, 15,151, 15,661, 16,783, 16,951  
 letters from, 10,891, 12,203, 13,477, 13,478  
 letter to, 13,676

Bussett, Gustavus,  
 letter from, 7650

Butler, --,  
 letter to, 12,110

Butler, Benjamin F.,  
 letter to, 2420

Butler, D., 5702, 6786

Butler, Farnwell & Co.,  
 letter from, 7274  
 letter to, 7264

Butterfield, Charles, 13,524

Butterfield, Isaac, 13,780

Button, --, see Westcott & Button

Cabanné, --, see Pratte & Cabanné; Rasin, Cabanné & Co.

Cabanné, Jean P., 1246, 1502, 3098, 3298, 6898  
 death of, 11,100  
 letter from, 6899  
 letter to, 3249

Cadotte, --, 795, 881, 2119

Calcutta, 13,045

Caledon, Earl of, 11,039

Cameron, --, 4806, 5548

Cameron, George, 16,909

Cameron & Adams,

letter from, 12,307

Cameron & Murray, 7306, 8344

Cameron, Simon,

letters from, 8394, 8451

letter to, 8413

Cann, William, 2801

Cammann & Whitehouse, 4046

letters from, 7327, 7539

letter to, 16,021

Camp, --, 13,473

Campau, see -- Campeau

Campbell, -- see Sublette & Campbell

Campbell, --, 2849

Campbell, D., 11,999

Campbell, Henry J.,

letter from, 7996

letter to, 8306

Campbell, James A.,

letter from, 13,313

letter to, 11,657

Campbell, John, 373, 3534

letters from, 769, 1000, 4914, 4963, 5665, 6083, 6386

letters to, 6627

Campbell, Robert,

letter from, 2996

letter to, 8401

Campbell, Samuel,

letters from, 5423, 11,241, 11,762, 13,453, 16,371

letters to, 122, 1795, 3550, 5260, 5451, 5541, 11,271,

11,827, 13,173, 13,511

Campbell, Scott, 3210, 3249

letter to, 3409

Campeau, 823, 1864

Campement, Ile de, see Ile de Campement

Campian, --, 301, 560

Canaan (Conn.), see Isaac P. Hunt

Canada, 101, 161, 168, 12,120

cost of clothing, 8312

independence of, 3735, 3939, 4043, 4092

See also Rev. A. N. Bethune; William F. Gooding

Canals, 932, 1768, 4705, 6179, 7694, 8121, 8378, 8445, 13,703

building of, 256, 2265, 2382, 2383, 2469, 2494, 3521,

4568, 6371

toll rates, 4195

Canandaigua (N.Y.), see James Thornton

Canoes, 5954, 5969

Canton (China), 2992, 3342, 5158, 6782, 7492, 9629, 10,281,

11,044, 11,142, 17,322, 17,333

Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 824, 891

letters from, 900, 1958, 2540

letters to, 897, 2550

Carney, James G.,

letter from, 8328

letters to, 8211, 8345

Carpenter & Co.,

letter to, 11,877

Carpentier, Alexis, 14,490

Cartwright, G. W.,

letter to, 1103

Cash Books, 16,489

Cass county (Mich.), 14,270

Cass, Lewis, 97, 99, 100, 103, 125, 213, 271, 282, 291, 302, 344,  
397, 475, 1145, 1157, 2420, 13,445

letters from, 9, 19,

letters to, 10, 69, 281, 446, 500

Castleman, Count de,

letter from, 4953

Castorum, 16,542

Catholic Herald,

letters to, 5895, 13,667, 14,033, 16,037, 16,213, 16,224

see also M. Fithian

Catholics, see Missions

Catlin, John M., 2341

letters from, 1103, 3225, 3661, 4337, 4828, 15,649

letters to, 4339, 15,625, 15,685

Catskill, (N.Y.) see Cook & Donnelly; -- Soobie

Cebra & Cummings, 6878

letter from, 15,405

letter to, 15,407



Oecilia, Sister,

letters from, 6499, 6535

letters to, 3476, 3657

Center, A. H. & Son,

5159, 6613, 6751, 6901, 8632, 16,548

letters from, 7568, 8711, 14,638

letters to, 9570, 9624, 10,061, 13,314, 14,890, 14,941,  
15,317, 15,337

Central America,

fur trade of, 12,295, 13,651, 13,806

Chaboillez, --, 110, 266, 310, 438

Chance, William,

letters to, 9655, 9697, 9717

Chance, William, Son & Co.,

letters from, 9860, 10,237, 10,586, 11,470, 11,698, 11,789,  
12,386, 12,672

letters to, 10,438, 10,577, 10,648, 11,398, 11,749, 11,796,  
12,099, 12,255, 12,268, 12,522, 12,814, 12,874, 12,955

Chandler, Joseph R., 14,138

Chandler, Howard & Co.,

letters from, 9979, 10,198, 15,154, 15,276, 15,284

letters to, 10,006, 15,078

Chapin, --, see Hunter, Chapin & Co.

Chapman, Bela, 42, 57, 60, 69, 71, 116, 134, 241, 245, 246, 282,  
299, 423, 441, 492, 599, 865, 942, 1337, 1349, 16,627,  
16,631, 16,651, 17,081, 17,089, 17,216

letters from, 67, 276, 1261, 5509

letters to, 240, 442, 1339, 5558

Chapman, Bowman & Co.,

letter from, 11,971

Chappen, --, (or Chappu)

fur returns of, 14,961, 14,994, 17074

Chapron, John M.,

letter from, 6803

letter to, 6808

Chapron & Nidelet, 4

letters from, 4016, 4291

letters to, 4023, 4282, 4926

Charette, F., 14,556, 14,940

Chase, Chesebro & Co.,

letter from, 10,360

letter to, 10,384

Chase, James,

letters from, 11,448, 11,607, 11,627, 11,759, 11,854

letters to, 11,457, 11,477, 11,517, 11,573, 11,615, 11,643,  
11,644, 11,771

Chase, James & Co.,

letters from, 12,169, 12,795, 12,808, 13,271, 13,329

letters to, 12,185, 12,757, 12,797, 12,810, 13,265, 13,332

Chester, --, 14,587

Cheever, B. H., 16,348

letters to, 15,980, 16,005

Chesebro, --, see Lyon, Chesebro & Co.

Chevalier, Michel, 3474, 3824

Chicago, 18, 60, 316, 874, 8257, 11,131, 15,251, 16,699

see also Jean Baptiste Beaubien; Gurdon S. Hubbard; John  
H. Kinzie; William Stuart & Co.

Child, Joseph,

letters from, 10,381, 11,041, 14,697, 15,020

letters to, 9881, 10,576, 10,854, 11,746, 14,785, 15,083,  
15,228

China,

fur trade of, 3408, 3648, 3653, 3739, 4452, 4713, 4728,  
5110, 5158, 5633, 6674, 8127, 8897, 11,044, 11,388, 11,675  
12,273, 12,394, 12,470, 12,673, 12,696, 12,742, 12,786,  
12,791, 12,946, 13,318, 13,513, 13,550, 13,558, 13,619,  
13,651, 13,673, 13,745, 14,228, 15,032, 15,365, 15,475,  
15,744, 15,975, 16,003

trouble with England, 11,044, 11,388

see also Canton; Rodney Fisher; Hong Kong; Russell, Sturgis  
& Co.; Sturgis, James P. & Co.; Talbot, Olyphant & Co.

Chippewa Copper Mining Company, 16,005, 16,013, 16,053, 16,300,  
16,340, 16,348, 16,361, 16,362

Chippewa Falls (Wis.),

mill at, 13,507, 14,743, 16,829, 16,873

Chippewa Indians, <sup>14,806,</sup> 16,502

see also William A. Aitken; Charles Wulff Borup; Detroit  
Department; Outfits, especially Northern Outfit and  
Sault Ste. Marie Outfit; Lyman M. Warren

Chippewa River, see Augustin Rock; Saw mills

Chipping Norton (Eng.), see Samuel Palmer

Chouissard, Pierre, 13,171, 13,796

letter to Mrs. Chouissard, 13,497

- Chouteau, Auguste P., 150, 498, 511, 555, 565, 736, 744, 1237,  
 1329, 1491, 1729, 3211, 4042, 4071, 16,720, 16,722, 17,222  
 death of, 5490  
 letters from, 457, 484, 622, 1186, 1191, 1477, 1520, 1691,  
 1850, 1882, 2218, 2334, 2511  
 letters to, 579, 603, 734, 1331, 1413, 1485, 1633, 1696,  
 1748, 1797, 1963, 2216, 2600, 3663
- Chouteau, Pierre Jr., 1403, 1558, 3118, 3270, 4866, 7340, 7345,  
 8250, 12,553, 16,617, 16,618, 16,623-16,625, 16,630,  
 16,633-16,636, 16,638, 16,641, 16,646, 16,650, 16,654-16,657,  
 16,659, 16,660, 16,971, 16,973, 16,974, 17,346, 17,356,  
 17,451-17,454, 17,456, 17,457, 17,459, 17,466, 17,470,  
 17,479, 17,488, 17,507, 17,508, 17,532, 17,546, 17,573,  
 17,589-17,595, 17,604-17,609, 17,612-17,614, 17,618, 17,621,  
 17,631, 17,633, 17,634, 17,660, 17,674, 17,679, 17,696,  
 17,698, 17,746, 17,756, 17,767-17,775, 17,779-17,782,  
 17,789, 17,790, 17,793, 17,795, 17,796, 17,801, 17,803,  
 17,807, 17,808, 17,820, 17,828, 17,834, 17,855, 17,862,  
 17,899, 17,913-17,917, 17,921-17,928, 17,934, 17,936-17,938,  
 17,940, 17,942, 17,946, 17,947, 17,953, 17,957, 17,960,  
 17,961, 17,967-17,971, 17,979, 17,991, 17,996, 18,006  
 letters from, 1558, 1753, 2043, 4037, 4060, 4066, 5139, 5145,  
 5193, 5204, 5292, 5346, 5357, 5398, 5470, 5602, 5640, 5783,  
 5806, 5933, 5982, 6011, 6026, 6070, 6199, 6262, 6378, 6448,  
 6531, 6588, 6606, 6616, 12,722  
 letters to, 2397, 2437, 2582, 2634, 2898, 4013, 4314, 4706,  
 5190, 5279, 5464, 5556, 5579, 5610, 5672, 5724, 5768, 5853,  
 5885, 6008, 6110, 6126, 6133, 6175, 6260, 6294, 6419, 6427,

## Chouteau, Pierre Jr., (Continued)

letters to, 6489, 6591, 12,944

see also Pierre Chouteau, Jr. & Co.; Pratte, Chouteau & Co.

Chouteau, Pierre Jr. & Co., 16,494, 16,501, 16,748, 16,796,

16,804, 16,814, 16,815, 16,816, 16,819, 16,833, 16,839,

16,841, 16,847, 16,848, 16,850, 16,854, 16,857, 16,871,

16,875, 16,877, 16,880, 16,885, 16,886, 16,889, 16,890,

16,892, 16,897, 16,898, 16,899, 16,900, 16,901, 16,903,

16,904, 16,910, 16,911, 16,917, 16,921, 16,922, 16,927,

16,930, 16,932, 16,933, 16,935, 16,937, 16,940, 16,942,

16,943, 16,944, 16,952, 16,955-16,957, 16,959, 16,961,

16,963-16,967

letters from, 6794, 6805, 6858, 6886, 6906, 6915, 6924,

6963, 7026, 7032, 7034, 7106, 7178, 7188, 7202, 7212,

7213, 7257, 7266, 7302, 7308, 7323, 7348, 7371, 7397,

7414, 7476, 7635, 7697, 7728, 7756, 7826, 7870, 7956,

7964, 8077, 8122, 8154, 8244, 8341, 8367, 8377, 8393,

8422, 8509, 8533, 8554, 8582, 8627, 8678, 8705, 8728,

8742, 8759, 8791, 8805, 8835, 8867, 8917, 8934, 8941,

8960, 8980, 9013, 9061, 9076, 9096, 9131, 9157, 9201,

9202, 9243, 9283, 9284, 9285, 9324, 9365, 9409, 9419,

9444, 9453, 9469, 9511, 9549, 9556, 9557, 9580, 9593,

9612, 9641, 9706, 9714, 9728, 9752, 9763, 9797, 9813,

9855, 9856, 9870, 9890, 9903, 9904, 9929, 9954, 9955,

9960, 9974, 9990, 10,015, 10,058, 10,061, 10,072, 10,094,

10,131, 10,147, 10,179, 10,221, 10,241, 10,261, 10,262,

10,294, 10,308, 10,322, 10,326, 10,339, 10,379, 10,410,

## Ochouteau, Pierre Jr. &amp; Co., (Continued)

letters from, 10,433, 10,447, 10,489, 10,499, 10,518,  
10,550, 10,568, 10,639, 10,677, 10,687, 10,705, 10,713,  
10,732, 10,752, 10,758, 10,767, 10,784, 10,796, 10,808,  
10,829, 10,837, 10,865, 10,878, 10,889, 10,906, 10,908,  
10,920, 10,921, 10,923, 10,938, 10,953, 10,969, 10,977,  
10,987, 10,989, 11,014, 11,038, 11,047, 11,063, 11,076,  
11,083, 11,100, 11,107, 11,127, 11,130, 11,152, 11,160,  
11,175, 11,176, 11,177, 11,192, 11,194, 11,209, 11,211,  
11,222, 11,239, 11,250, 11,267, 11,284, 11,288, 11,291,  
11,309, 11,313, 11,318, 11,331, 11,333, 11,344, 11,366,  
11,372, 11,380, 11,404, 11,417, 11,423, 11,433, 11,444,  
11,447, 11,460, 11,482, 11,483, 11,484, 11,525, 11,532,  
11,561, 11,576, 11,584, 11,585, 11,620, 11,664, 11,694,  
11,715, 11,729, 11,755, 11,779, 11,780, 11,802, 11,817,  
11,830, 11,859, 11,903, 11,916, 11,968, 12,021, 12,054,  
12,055, 12,084, 12,117, 12,158, 12,216, 12,248, 12,263,  
12,285, 12,311, 12,349, 12,384, 12,402, 12,429, 12,480,  
12,498, 12,593, 12,600, 12,627, 12,658, 12,679, 12,698,  
12,722, 12,759, 12,793, 12,809, 12,824, 12,848, 12,869,  
12,887, 12,906, 12,929, 12,938, 12,964, 12,985, 13,009,  
13,023, 13,035, 13,054, 13,064, 13,100, 13,110, 13,129,  
13,144, 13,151, 13,157, 13,179, ~~13,179~~, 13,188, 13,191,  
13,211, 13,212, 13,236, 13,240, 13,245, 13,275, 13,338,  
13,421, 13,464, 13,610, 13,611, 13,747, 13,825, 14,018,  
14,065, 14,565, 15,100, 16,238, 16,315.

letters to, 6708, 6859, 6959, 7204, 7237, 7251, 7252,  
7265, 7281, 7337, 7362, 7458, 7511, 7522, 7554, 7561,

## Chouteau, Pierre Jr. &amp; Co., (Continued)

letters to, 7577, 7580, 7620, 7621, 7644, 7752, 7816,  
 7961, 8034, 8083, 8104, 8180, 8196, 8239, 8251, 8285,  
 8346, 8446, 8472, 8490, 8522, 8547, 8595, 8644, 8659,  
 8690, 8724, 8756, 8789, 8823, 8829, 8868, 8886, 8945,  
 8986, 9008, 9017, 9025, 9045, 9071, 9103, 9112, 9134,  
 9147, 9174, 9207, 9253, 9310, 9333, 9384, 9434, 9448,  
 9473, 9498, 9523, 9553, 9559, 9611, 9631, 9686, 9703,  
 9745, 9767, 9772, 9810, 9852, 9863, 9868, 9883, 9901,  
 9928, 9938, 9961, 9971, 9977, 9981, 10,025, 10,047, 10,053,  
 10,059, 10,098, 10,099, 10,125, 10,157, 10,172, 10,190,  
 10,196, 10,203, 10,213, 10,253, 10,273, 10,274, 10,302,  
 10,343, 10,386, 10,399, 10,405, 10,407, 10,422, 10,426,  
 10,469, 10,487, 10,490, 10,530, 10,535, 10,537, 10,565,  
 10,594, 10,597, 10,610, 10,638, 10,652, 10,689, 10,702,  
 10,707, 10,717, 10,738, 10,763, 10,772, 10,806, 10,813,  
 10,822, 10,843, 10,848, 10,855, 10,882, 10,912, 10,924,  
 10,957, 10,966, 10,983, 11,006, 11,011, 11,031, 11,059,  
 11,074, 11,080, 11,102, 11,109, 11,118, 11,123, 11,143,  
 11,170, 11,197, 11,231, 11,236, 11,246, 11,247, 11,277,  
 11,287, 11,302, 11,339, 11,351, 11,361, 11,379, 11,383,  
 11,408, 11,436, 11,456, 11,462, 11,488, 11,499, 11,531,  
 11,535, 11,558, 11,572, 11,581, 11,625, 11,658, 11,666,  
 11,689, 11,697, 11,699, 11,737, <sup>11,772</sup> 11,785, 11,812, 11,834,  
 11,862, 11,867, 11,904, 11,989, 12,002, 12,030, 12,079,  
 12,093, 12,108, 12,124, 12,161, 12,194, 12,307, 12,231,  
 12,293, 12,317, 12,345, 12,362, 12,372, 12,379, 12,401,



**Ohouteau, Pierre Jr. & Co., (Continued)**

letters to, 12,419, 12,430, 12,437, 12,464, 12,470, 12,485,  
12,513, 12,568, 12,588, 12,638, 12,654, 12,668, 12,695,  
12,713, 12,731, 12,748, 12,798, 12,832, 12,878, 12,945,  
12,979, 12,997, 13,005, 13,019, 13,043, 13,060, 13,081,  
13,111, 13,134, 13,155, 13,176, 13,183, 13,207, 13,230,  
13,251, 13,276, 13,277, 13,316, 13,345, 13,381, 13,410,  
13,434, 13,537, 13,579, 13,583, 13,592, 13,598, 13,697,  
13,789, 14,006, 14,020, 14,041, 14,177, 14,300, 14,595,  
15,125, 16,190.

**Ohouteau, Charles, 5384**

**Ohouteau, Henry, 408, 1206, 1341, 3352, 7486**  
letters  
from, 7537, 8613

letters to, 7488, 7597, 7610, 8717

**Ohouteau, Sylvester, 3270, 4042, 4082**

**Ohouteau & Barlow, 5346**

**Ohouteau & Mackenzie, 5309, 7224, 7688, 7756, 8250, 8629, 8977,**

16,807, 17,416, 17,433, 17,569, 17,601

letters from, 4744, 4906, 4955, 4994, 5002, 5025, 5210,

5342, 5728, 5815, 5846, 6032, 6084, 6494, 6642, 6871,

6942, 7411, 7456, 7594, 7818, 8287, 8559, 8837

letters to, 4464, 4803, 4913, 4983, 5090, 5174, 5276, 5384,

5540, 5756, 5855, 5897, 5920, 5979, 6125, 6157, 6504, 6567,

6695, 7003, 7045, 7582, 7655, 7690, 7740, 7943, 8047, 8132,

8435, 8683, 8924, 9376, 9475, 9633

**Christy & Co.,**

letters from, 15,632, 16,241, 16,305

letters to, 15,734, 15,777, 16,202, 16,280



Chrystie, Thomas W.,

letter to, 14,863

Church bells,

purchase of, 7098

Churches, 7024, 13,327

Cicott, Edward V., 871, 8257, 8300

letter from, 7938

letter to, 8008

Cicotte, Francis, 2143, 2194, 2337, 2451

Cincinnati, 13,140. See also George S. Bates & Co.; Guilford

Irwin & Whiteman

Claims -- against Indians, see Indians -- claims

Clair, Pierre la, 15,251

Clapp, Benjamin, 13, 629, 631, 633, 1065, 1110, 1140, 1360, 1575,  
1665, 1841, 2667, 2689, 2809, 3939, 4123, 9062, 9592, 10,402,  
10,541

letters from, 8, 120, 1176

letter to, 649

Clapp, Isaac H.,

letter from, 13,849

Clark, --, see Jordon, Clark & Corning

Clark, Major --,

letter to, 12,836

Clark, Darius,

letter from, 6587

letter to, 6604

Clark, Rev. John, 1673, 2252

letter from, 2131, 2745

letter to, 2192

Clark, Richard,

letter from, 1132

Clark, Satterlee, 8136

letter from, 6934

letter to, 7283

Clark, Theodore,

letter to, 3852

Clary, R. E.,

letter from, 14,470

letter to, 14,618

Clendenin, John M.,

letters from, 6753, 7020

Cleveland, 12,723, 13,859. See also Huntington & Cleveland

Cleveland Northwestern Lake Company, 7378, 7507, 7630, 7631,

7803, 7954, 8262, 8415, 8704, 9356, 9501, 12,794, 12,973,

13,658, 13,977, 13,997, 14,217, 14,580, 14,614

Coast survey, 7015

Coates & Co., 7526

Coats, G. K., 3891

Cobalt ore, 14,508, 14,537

Cobbs, Major --, 885, 1285, 2339

Cole, Bicknel, 7520, 7587

letter from, 7301

Cole & Porter,

letter from, 228

Cole, R. G.,

letter from, 8001

letters to, 7773, 8024

## Colleges,

St. Mary's College, 4135, 11,315

St. Paul's College, 9519

## Coleman, Samuel S.,

letter from, 15,785

letters to, 15,298, 15,305, 15,347, 15,780

## Colt, Samuel,

letter from, 7196

## Columbia River, 11,995, 12,927, 13,714

importations from, 14,920. See also Hudson's Bay Company

## Columbus (Ohio), Clinton Bank,

letters from, 13,370, 13,386

letter to, 13,362

## Commissary General,

letters from, 7836, 7902

## Commission charges, 13,044, 13,187

## Commission firms, 11,971, 14,718, 15,110

## Comparet, Francois, 11,811, 16,621

letters from, 5804, 7113, 7205, 7742, 7805, 10,280, 10,354,  
11,406, 11,586, 11,758

letters to, 7821, 8227, 10,310, 10,477, 11,564, 11,738

## Comparet &amp; Colerick, 5813, 6058, 9203, 16,834

agreement with American Fur Company, 6721, 6756

letters from 5788, 8450

letters to, 5646, 5741, 8573, 8959

## Comparet &amp; Coquillard, 696, 719, 1260, 1363, 1394, 2923

Comstock, --,

letter to, 15,124

Comstock & Martin, 9470

Conant, Shubal,

letter from, 2155

Conley & Elder,

letter to, 8736

Connor, Stephenson & Cole, 4494

Converse, E.,

foreclosure on land, 13,308

Cook, Abraham, 10,632

Cook & Donnelly

letter to, 7022

Cook, James H.,

letter to, 6673

Cook, Z, Jr.,

letter from, 11,493

Cooper, --, see Pearson & Cooper

Coopers, 6622, 6671, 6688, 6707, 6757, 6771, 8216

Copenhagen, see Julius Theodore Borup

Copper mines, 11,575, 11,659, 14,606, 15,580, 15,742

Copper Mine Harbor, 14,509

fort at, 14,145, 14,156

Copying machines, 8377

Coquillard, Alexis, 8071, 8090, 8228, 8258

Cor, Palm & Co.,

letter from, 13,661

letter to, 13,810

Corbin, Alexis, 12,027, 12,970, 12,971, 13,001, 13,400, 13,549,  
 16,878, 16,909, 17,861, 17,981  
 letters from, 7685, 8507, 11,720  
 letters to, 7910, 9218, 11,411, 11,833, 13,084, 13,132

Cornell & Ingalls,

letters from, 15,998, 16,323  
 letters to, 15,549, 15,997

Corning, --, see Jordan, Clark & Corning

Corning, Erastus,

letter from, 14,170

Cornwall, Thomas, 3830, 3949, 3972, 8515

Costanzi, --, 6876

Cott, E. R.,

letters from, 12,502, 12,562  
 letters to, 12,495, 12,585

Cotté, Pierre, 2243, 7217, 15,134

letter from, 3400

Cotton, 3763, 7232, 7267, 7375, 7418, 7444, 7513, 7552, 7593,  
 8108, 8113, 8161

Cottrell, Charles A., 1059, 1242, 1258, 1437, 1456, 1505,  
 1530, 1643

letters from, 1198, 1317, 1364, 1425, 1465, 1471, 1521  
 letters to, 1174, 1228, 1243, 1332, 1396, 1422, 1436,  
 1463, 1480, 1503, 1517, 1566

Council Bluffs,

delegation of Pottawatomies from, 15,251

**Coventry, George,**

letter from, 992

letter to, 1126

**Cox, Clement,**

letters from, 8767, 9296, 11,150, 11,719, 12,711

letters to, 8788, 9334, 9421, 11,734, 11,773, 11,813,  
13,544**Cox, Joseph & Sons, 374**letters from, 1460, 8896, 11,475, 11,526, 11,538, 11,552,  
11,613, 11,911, 11,985, 12,312, 12,359, 16,050letters to, 365, 8862, 8926, 11,506, 11,534, 11,547,  
11,559, 11,631, 11,831, 11,920, 11,995, 12,290, 12,375  
16,048**Coyle, J. F., 15,241****Crafts & Stell, 1069, 1092**letters from, 72, 257, 1147, 1400, 1461, 1474, 1623, 1699,  
1773, 1790, 1813, 1833, 1997, 2088, 2212, 3912, 5053, 5349letters to, 199, 1062, 1068, 1328, 1378, 1409, 1547, 1576,  
1598, 1628, 1704, 1883**Craighead, John, 13,475**

letters from, 11,178, 11,414

letter to, 11,375

**Gram, Thomas J.,**

letter from, 11,794

letter to, 11,874

**Crane, --, see McCormick, Moon & Crane Co.**

Orary, Fletcher & Co.,

letters from, 1098, 1281, 1309, 1401, 1440, 1475, 1793,  
1834, 2023

letters to, 107, 108, 176, 383, 533, 633, 753, 1092, 1211,  
1231, 1446, 1514, 1573, 1944, 2261, 2274

Crawford, T. Hartley, 7657, 7852, 10,217, 11,525, 11,664,  
13,604

letters from, 5666, 6025, 6440, 6628, 6936, 7808, 10,238,  
10,394, 11,489, 13,496, 13,527, 13,538, 13,564, 13,784,  
13,785, 13,890, 13,938, 14,357, 14,422, 14,434, 14,488,  
14,489, 14,940, 15,130, 15,156

letters to, 5621, 5740, 6105, 6481, 6524, 6913, 6943,  
7288, 7982, 8156, 10,290, 12,834, 12,863, 12,896, 13,067,  
13,213, 13,391, 13,420, 13,520, 13,663, 13,767, 13,790,  
13,917, 13,922, 13,942, 13,947, 14,036, 14,415, 14,426,  
14,443, 14,479, 14,481, 14,690, 14,691, 14,711, 14,797,  
14,824, 14,934, 15,120, 15,171

Creek Indians, 12,836

Crenshaw Bros. & Co.,

letter from, 15,613

Crookers, --, <sup>See</sup> Huokins, Crookers & Co.

Crocker & Brewster,

letter from, 4565

Crooks, A. B.,

letters to, 15,007, 15,018

Crooks, James, 2854, 14,841

letters to, 8669, 13,340, 14,926

**Crooks, Matthew,**

letter from 5012

**Crooks, Ramsay, --** Practically all letters to were written by Crooks and all letters from were addressed to him.

76, 108, 228, 374, 641, 649, 664, 693, 737, 738, 752, 754, 840, 889, 911, 970, 1011, 1018, 1032, 1794, 1853, 1860, 1944, 1990, 2071, 2109, 2227, 2241, 2307, 2525, 3568, 5315, 5331, 5383, 5465, 6590, 6594, 6704, 6713, 6737, 6774, 6902, 6914, 6927, 6941, 6959, 6965, 6990, 7012, 7074, 7097, 7900, 7942, 8033, 10,500, 10,541, 12,553, 12,688, 13,258, 13,272, 13,293, 13,302, 13,308, 13,334, 13,338, 13,340, 13,342, 13,387, 13,398, 13,402, 13,413, 13,422, 13,427, 13,430, 13,432, 13,434, 16,701, 16,726, 16,741, 16,750, 16,752, 17,008, 17,011

letters from, 657, 683, 710, 726, 740, 756, 770, 818, 819, 824, 942, 963, 1010, 1858, 1864, 1874, 1890, 1900, 1907, 1927, 1937, 1968, 2122, 2341, 2382, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2505, 4047, 4050, 4290, 4777, 4880, 4907, 4931, 4938, 4985, 4995, 5026, 5071, 5106, 5110, 5250, 5326, 5339, 5361, 5367, 5370, 5413, 6095, 6602, 6607, 6608, 6613, 6620, 6622, 6640, 6641, 6651, 6674, 6715, 6719, 6727, 6728, 6738, 6796, 6812, 6831, 6878, 6894, 6920, 6937, 6974, 7054, 7055, 7686, 7687, 7716, 7885, 7886, 7887, 7992, 7993, 8009, 8016, 8021

letters to, 678, 680, 690, 692, 703, 707, 724, 725, 735, 739, 762, 765, 800, 802, 833, 838, 870, 873, 904, 905, 1817, 1855, 1869, 1872, 1886, 1932, 1949, 1974, 1980, 2014,



## Crooks, Ramsay, (Continued)

letters to, 2054, 2292, 2310, 2331, 2377, 2412, 2473, 2487,  
4046, 4053, 4969, 5004, 5046, 6571, 6578, 6584, 6597, 6653,  
6663, 6693, 6725, 6762, 6769, 6800, 6815, 6862, 6884, 6901,  
6912, 6926, 6929, 6946, 6966, 6980, 7013, 7704, 7717, 7718,  
7888, 7889, 7898, 7899, 7904, 7907, 7926, 8022, 8027, 8028,  
14,362, 14,375

losses in American Fur Company, 13,296

visits to interior, 13,273, 13,286, 13,287, 13,454, 13,464,  
13,475, 13,484, 13,673, 13,867, 14,342, 14,354, 14,382,  
14,408, 14,420, 14,442, 14,449, 14,484, 14,923, 14,924,  
14,926, 15,039, 15,097

"Crooks, Ramsay" (brig),

sale of, 14,615. See also correspondence with William  
Brewster; Transportation

Crooks, Mrs. Ramsay, 16,870

Crooks, Robert P.,

letters from, 6437, 13,521, 14,095

letters to, 6476, 11,872

Crooks & Smith, see Smith & Crooks

Crow, Dr. --, 7224

Crow Wing River (Minn.), 13,942, 14,573

Cryder, John,

letter from, 1036

Cuba (N.Y.), see E. R. Burr

Cummings, James

letters from, 6956, 7080

letters to, 7024, 7150

Cunningham, Walter,

letter from, 14,130

letter to, 14,136

Cunningham, Winthrop,

letters from, 3873, 3879, 5320

letters to, 3865, 3882, 5329

Currency bill, 12,592

Curtis, Edward,

letters from, 8633, 8652, 9011, 11,157

letter to, 8675

Cushing, D.,

letter from 12,222

Custom House,

regulations of, 4418

Outler, Hiram,

3326, 3443, 3562, 3798, 6708, 16,404

letters from, 2007, 2169, 2254, 2444, 3283, 3459, 3568,

3619, 4149, 4577, 4876, 5216, 5689, 5774, 6559, 6888,

7102, 7420, 7491, 8115, 8463, 9466, 9625, 9773, 10,216,

10,524, 11,560, 11,760, 12,387, 12,674

letters to, 2561, 2584, 2606, 3054, 3095, 3495, 3553, 3593,

3793, 3841, 3920, 4418, 4429, 4669, 4759, 4783, 5232, 5247,

5459, 5676, 5684, 5902, 6112, 6686, 6846, 7060, 7284, 7315,

7636, 7745, 7846, 7945, 8061, 8545, 8858, 9192, 9537, 9564,

9796, 10,055, 10,113, 10,363, 10,840, 11,399, 11,748,

12,100, 12,259, 12,269, 12,523, 12,873

Outler & Stacey,

letters to, 1812, 1931, 2110, 2159, 2178, 2225, 2353

Outter, Charles W.,

letter from, 16,300

letter to, 16,188, 16,296

Outter, G. H.,

letter from, 3541

D

Daggett, John D., 6449

letter from, 962, 1567, 6682, 6961

letter to, 6687

Dann, J. C.,

letter from, 10,278

Danville (Ill.), see Oliver L. Davis

Dardenne, Neveu & Oloupet,

letter from, 12,821

letter to, 6970, 11,356, 11,390, 12,407, 12,431

Dart, --, see Stocking, Dart & Co.

Dater, --, see Lee, Dater & Millar

Davenport, --, (Colonel at Fort Crawford)

12,301

Davenport, --, (either Ambrose or William) 110, 183, 2119

Davenport, Ambrose, 5533

letters from, 5420, 5488

letters to, 5475, 5516, 5690

Davenport, George [1], 172, 376

Davenport, William, 2285

letter from, 5624

letters to, 5508, 5574, 5703

**Davidson, Alexander**

letters from, 13,746, 13,753, 13,760, 13,775, 14,270

letter to, 13,750a

**Davis, --, 710**

**Davis, E. P.,**

letter to, 7750

**Davis, Nathaniel,**

letter from, 7152

letter to, 7087

**Davis, Oliver L., 15,925**

letter from, 16,012

letters to, 15,947, 15,956, 16,030

**Davis, Samuel,**

letters from, 6765, 6771

letters to, 6757, 6781

**Davis & Henrique,**

letter from, 15,481

letter to, 15,327

**Dawson, Lucius,**

letter from, 672

**Dayton (Ohio), see Peter Odlin; David Stone**

**Dean, George W.,**

letter from, 9298, 9760

letter to, 9358

**Dearborn, G.,**

letter to, 12,201

Delana, Austin, 10,466

Delana, F. H.,

letter from, 15,058

letter to, 15,055

Delana, Mortimer F.,

letter from, 10,466

letter to, 10,541

Delhi (N.Y.), Delaware Bank,

letter to, 13,263.

See also G. M. Shaw, cashier

Delivery orders, 16,490

De Massiac & De Loisson, see Massiac & Loisson

Demers, Benjamin & Co., 3049

letters from, 1751, 1901, 2844, 3052, 3126, 3165, 3421,  
4120, 4233, 6630, 6758, 9408, 9484

letters to, 1759, 2869, 3005, 3015, 3103, 3142, 3156,  
3202, 3434, 4155, 4186, 4257, 6773, 9436, 9508

Demers, L. A. & Co.,

letter from, 808

letters to, 185, 828

Democratic party, 9471

Denmark, see Julius Theodore Borup

Denmark,

fur market, 12,354

Denton, Jean,

letter to, 13,545

Denton, Samuel, missionary, 13,545

Departments, see Outfits

Deringer, 232

Deshays, Mrs. --,

letter from, 15,199

Desloge, Firman, 14,238, 14,256

letter from, 14,262

Detroit (Mich.), 159, 9471, 16,622, 16,637, 16,645

Farmers & Merchants Bank, 60

See also James Abbott; William Brewster; James D. Doty;

Anthony Dudgeon; Clement Hammer; E. P. Hastings; Mead,

Kellogg & Co.; Charles H. Stuart

Detroit Department, see Outfits

Dickson, James, 2086

Diller, Adam, 4111, 4166

letter from, 4141

letter to, 4145

Dispatch Transportation Line, 467

Dockstader, N., 13,845, 13,913

letter from, 13,859

Dockstader, R., 13,859, 13,913

Dockstader & Tomlinson, 8984, 10,124

letters from, 4460, 7677

Dodge, Henry, 2119, 2249, 2404, 2431, 2564, 2665, 3150, 4240,

4306, 5106, 5740, 5786, 7292, 15,103,

letters to, 5949, 5993, 5950

Doles, A., 11,374, 11,421

Dorr, —, 13,672

Doty, James Duane, 233, 297, 297, 452, 2665, 7519, 7699, 8340,

11,236, 11,288, 11,330, 11,377, 11,467, 11,503, 12,258,

13,012, 13,186, 13,433, 13,564

letters from, 83, 85, 2479, 10,195, 11,316

letters to, 160, 293, 2583, 7984, 8055, 8344, 8388, 9926,

10,118

Dougall & Co., 14,022

Dougherty, Rev. —, 11,189, 11,228, 11,311

Dousman, George D., 2102, 5534

letter from, 16,263

letter to, 16,198, 16,275

Dousman, Hercules L., 54, 96, 97, 99, 125, 214, 233, 271, 342,

397, 460, 726, 1080, 1277, 1527, 1645, 2119, 2288, 2833,

3206, 3822, 5361, 8920, 9088, 12,180, 12,281, 13,084,

13,487, 13,538, 14,203, 16,501, 16,573, 16,580, 16,640,

16,667, 16,668, 16,673, 16,687, 16,706, 16,731, 16,740,

16,768, 16,772, 16,778, 16,793, 16,817, 16,820, 16,824,

16,856, 16,868, 16,879, 16,918, 16,919, 16,941, 17,112,

17,273, 17,460

letters from, 40, 156, 205, 283, 334, 386, 948, 978, 1047,

1070, 1183, 1489, 1961, 2093, 2204, 2210, 2438, 2742

**Dougman, Hercules L., (Continued)**

letters from, 2959, 3559, 3618, 3913, 3938, 4055, 4266,  
 4742, 4784, 4799, 4804, 5195, 5340, 5356, 5619, 5629,  
 5699, 5749, 5801, 6207, 6295, 6491, 6526, 6614, 6729,  
 6957, 7096, 7114, 7180, 7226, 7331, 7417, 7600, 7678,  
 7912, 8505, 8591, 8640, 9022, 9120, 9412, 9605, 9661,  
 9708, 10,137, 10,160, 10,218, 10,461, 10,656, 10,828,  
 10,918, 10,959, 11,135, 11,330, 11,386, 11,793, 11,857,  
 12,287, 12,917, 13,479, 13,542, 13,569, 13,627, 13,648,  
 13,975, 14,230, 14,661, 14,796, 15,051, 15,468, 16,045,  
 16,060

letters to, 432, 626, 657, 1685, 1826, 2248, 2621, 4116,  
 4372, 4826, 4834, 4849, 4961, 5038, 5386, 5563, 5587,  
 5745, 5860, 5875, 5947, 5956, 6017, 6150, 6523, 6611,  
 6662, 6733, 7222, 7306, 7360, 7689, 8133, 8471, 8755,  
 8795, 8898, 9257, 9517, 9522, 9529, 9702, 9780, 9944,  
 10,694, 10,712, 10,714, 10,847, 10,958, 11,034, 11,094,  
 11,108, 11,117, 11,577, 12,256, 12,260, 12,315, 12,452,  
 12,499, 12,915, 13,012, 13,248, 13,549, 13,562, 14,530,  
 14,531, 14,612, 14,698, 15,087, 15,957, 16,258

**Dougman, Michael, 96, 132, 298, 2508, 10,374, 10,744**

letters from, 286, 5183, 5534, 7208, 10,835, 15,811, 15,871

letters to, 389, 5714, 10,375, 10,872, 15,840, 15,954,  
 15,964

**Dowling, John, 6729**

letters from, 8518, 9248, 16,879, 17,632

letters to, 8658, 8754, 9345



Draper, Todd & Co.,

letters from, 790, 2942

Drew, John, 703, 735, 765, 798, 832, 865, 1270, 1304, 1366,  
2682, 13,631, 13,643, 14,867, 14,929, 15,258, 15,638,  
15,639, 15,885, 15,896

Driggs, Chester,

letter to, 13,937

Droles, A., see A. Doles

Drummond, --, see Gary & Drummond

Dry Dock Insurance Company, 6449

DuBay, Jean Baptiste, 42, 237, 1158, 1216, 2252, 2406, 2704,  
5095, 7689, 8898, 9257, 11,720, 12,027, 12,971, 13,084,  
13,400, 13,549, 16,753  
letters from, 2134, 2364, 4057, 5439, 7425, 8691, 14,616  
letters to, 5599, 9302, 10,333, 14,655, 15,236

Dubois, Etienne, 522, 3351, 3451, 16,572

Dubois, Stephen, 3680

Dubuque (Iowa), see James R. Goodrich

Dudgeon, Anthony, 11,619, 12,693, 12,993, 13,472, 13,523,  
17,052, 17,053, 17,079  
letters from, 13,007, 13,308, 13,365, 13,388, 13,402,  
13,405, 13,425, 13,428, 13,468, 13,475, 13,482, 13,524,  
13,535, 13,584, 13,590, 13,635, 13,643, 13,666, 13,668,  
13,680, 13,719, 13,731, 13,750a, 13,751a, 13,776, 13,780,  
13,829, 13,845, 13,869, 13,906, 13,905, 13,907, 13,912,  
13,972, 14,002  
letters to, 13,286, 13,351, 13,379, 13,396, 13,393, 13,415,

**Dudgeon, Anthony, (Continued)**

letters to, 13,422, 13,435, 13,476, 13,512, 13,530, 13,541,  
 13,559, 13,600, 13,629, 13,632, 13,645, 13,658, 13,659,  
 13,677, 13,696, 13,698, 13,715, 13,718, 13,735, 13,746,  
 13,748, 13,753, 13,760, 13,763, 13,775, 13,788, 13,791,  
 13,799, 13,802, 13,819, 13,822, 13,859, 13,867, 13,877  
 13,921, 13,926, 13,956, 13,978, 13,986, 14,042, 14,055,  
 14,078, 14,106, 14,118, 14,127, 14,145, 14,162, 14,223,  
 14,249, 14,261, 14,266, 14,281, 14,291, 14,364, 14,395,  
 14,480, 14,562, 14,563, 14,564, 14,570, 14,586, 14,597,  
 14,603, 14,615, 14,625, 14,648, 14,684, 14,696, 14,707,  
 14,722, 14,725, 14,741, 14,747, 14,759, 14,763, 14,768,  
 14,782, 14,793, 14,825, 14,896, 14,903, 14,923, 14,929,  
 14,956, 14,999, 15,030, 15,175, 15,193, 15,208, 15,213,  
 15,229, 15,239, 15,252, 15,280, 15,315, 15,316, 15,318,  
 15,323, 15,325, 15,421, 15,463, 15,491, 15,497, 15,506,  
 15,534, 15,577, 15,579, 15,593, 15,600, 15,638, 15,639,  
 15,661, 15,676, 15,698, 15,701, 15,719, 15,784, 15,862,  
 15,965, 15,985, 15,994, 15,995, 15,996, 16,040, 16,171,  
 16,182, 16,183, 16,225, 16,232, 16,237, 16,252, 16,256,

See also Brewster & Dudgeon

**Dudgeon, Joseph,**

letter to, 10,670

**Dudley, --,** 9671

**Duff, Alexander,** 8853, 11,981, 12,935

**Dumont & Hosack,**

letter from, 14,718

Dunn, Thomas,

letter from, 8276

Duoring, Francis, 11,424, 11,427, 11,850

letter from, 11,808

letter to, 11,848

DuPont, --, 203, 239, 1142, 1213, 14,932

DuPont, de Nemours & Co., 17,181

letters from, 1814

letter to, 1586

Dupré, Antoine, 2240, 2272, 2292, 2306, 2341, 2348, 2377, 2516,  
2556

letters from, 2256, 2320, 11,332, 11,710, 12,799

letters to, 2151, 2193, 2239, 2243, 2357, 11,349

Dupré, E., 11,366, 12,904

Dupré & Co.,

letters to, 12,594, 12,618

Durbrow & Burritt,

letter from, 14,094

Durgee, --, see Rankin, Durgee & Co.

Durham boats, 132, 134, 245, 246, 298, 390

Duteil & Lande,

letter to, 16,067

Duvernay, Pierre C., 21, 6638, 8881, 10,309, 10,369, 12,990,

13,487, 13,916, 14,012, 14,017, 14,489, 14,490, 16,593,

16,663

letters from, 11,043, 13,995, 14,312

letters to, 11,112, 13,970

1770

Dwight, E.,

letters from, 12,506, 12,884

letters to, 12,494, 12,850

E

Eakin, James,

letters from, 4890, 4956

letters to, 4927

Early & Sons,

letter from, 32

Eastman, Benjamin C., 13,648

letters from, 13,954, 14,236, 14,541, 14,913

letters to, 13,855, 13,862, 14,174, 14,609

Easton, William,

letter from, 8496

letters to, 8214, 8534

Ebbetts, John J. A.,

letter from, 6121

Ebbetts Bros.,

letter from, 15,110

Eberts, John & Son, 3161, 7722, 17,296, 17,319, 18,147

letters from, 2778, 2852, 3184, 3218, 3437, 4217, 5615,  
5654, 5677, 6639, 6706, 7136, 7254, 7390, 15,799, 15,818,  
15,826

letters to, 2773, 2812, 2871, 3199, 3312, 3455, 4224,  
5688, 5736, 6655, 7275, 7490, 7510, 14,792, 15,806,

15,817, 15,823, 15,824, 15,836, 15,838

Eberts, Robert M.,

letter from, 14,209

letter to, 2406, 2704, 14,293

Edmunds, J. W., 3664, 3700

Edsell, --, 5708, 6250

Education, see Colleges; Elizabeth and Virginia Rolette;

John S. Garland; Mary and Marie Lawe; Miss E. P. Grant;

Fredonia (N.Y.); Schools

Ehninger, George, 8285, 13,258, 15,217

Elder & Son,

letters to, 2813, 3311

Elections, see United States

Elk Grove, 16,575

Elliot, Henry H.,

letter from, 7923

Ellis, David, 7186, 7387

letters from, 665, 5044, 5079, 5243, 5263, 5269, 5304,

5593, 7786, 8221, 9152, 9378, 9422, 9485, 9864, 10,152,

10,359

letters to, 5048, 5065, 5261, 5283, 5316, 5600, 7811, 8160,

9170, 9383, 9430, 9488, 9879, 10,167, 10,397, 11,016

Ellis, David & Son,

letters from, 11,013, 11,950, 12,155, 13,022, 13,206,

13,359, 13,409, 13,456, 13,458, 13,493, 13,566, 13,690,

13,833, 14,267

letters to, 11,901, 12,172, 13,059, 13,182, 13,216, 13,353,

13,412, 13,462, 13,504, 13,568, 13,695, 13,838, 14,077,

14,268

Elmira (N.Y.), Chemung Canal Bank, see William Maxwell

See also J. S. Vincent

Elmore, James, 10,861

Embury, --, see Gaillard & Embury

Emerson, Dr. --, 17,455

Emerson, C. A. & G. F.,

letters from, 15,038, 15,326

letters to, 15,101, 15,314

Emerson & Norwood,

letter from, 791

Emmerson & Green,

letters from, 15,456, 15,530, 15,553, 15,609

letters to, 15,473, 15,634, 15,636, 15,689

Emmerson, Thomas B.,

letter from, 15,333

Emigrants, 15,165, 15,657

Emmes, Samuel & Co.,

letters from, 11,610, 11,662, 11,690, 11,761, 11,935,

11,951, 15,155

letters to, 11,621, 11,652, 11,668, 11,695, 11,783,

11,898, 11,940, 11,953, 15,160, 15,958

England, 58, 104, 107, 108, 430, 777, 812, 866, 17,083, 17,088,

17,096, 17,119, 17,120, 17,122, 17,127, 17,132-17,134,

17,142, 17,153, 17,162, 17,182, 17,183, 17,193, 17,198,

17,200, 17,202, 17,206, 17,243, 17,245, 17,249, 17,253,

17,255, 17,256, 17,258, 17,270, 17,271, 17,276, 17,479,

17,590, 17,605, 17,607, 17,612, 17,340, 17,349, 17,350,

## England, (Continued)

17,373, 17,662, 17,666, 17,716, 17,767, 17,771, 17,775,  
 17,793, 17,808, 17,821, 17,845, 17,917, 17,923, 17,967,  
 17,968, 17,996, 18,039, 18,044, 18,045, 18,074, 18,077,  
 18,086, 18,087, 18,126, 18,133

bank of, letter from, 2718

war with United States, 5780, 10,431, 11,617, 15,350,  
 15,360, 15,426, 15,499,

See also Fisher Bros. & Co.; J. B. Fleming; Benjamin  
 Gott & Sons; Samuel Palmer; Sargent Bros.; William Tarbet;  
 Wildes & Co. Crafts and Stell, Wildes Pickersgill Co., O M Lampson  
 Erben, Peter,

letter from, 13,884

letter to, 13,886

Erie (Pa.), see Robert S. Hunter; S. Smith

Erie Canal, 26, 6255, 15,403

Ermatinger, Charles O., 4780, 11,523, 11,975

letter to, 4819

Ermatinger, George, 4825, 11,975, 13,305

Ermatinger, James, 1193, 2214, 2309, 3019, 5390, 5786, 13,354,  
 13,373, 13,589

letter from, 13,507

Ermatinger, T., 13,652

Etienne, Rev. --, 3466, 3791

letter from, 3446

letter to, 3792

Evans, Thomas & Co.,

letters from, 12,334, 12,367, 12,800

letters to, 12,138, 12,329, 12,784

**Evansville (Ind.),** see Francis Linck

**Everett & Thomas,**

letter from, 9117

**Ewart, James B.,** 4907

letters from, 6985, 7591, 8049, 8447, 8649, 10,219, 10,525,  
10,632, 10,703, 10,776, 12,116, 12,716, 13,047, 13,259,  
14,090

letters to, 5586, 6317, 7023, 7666, 7759, 8164, 8248, 8512,  
8716, 10,116, 10,264, 10,572, 10,722, 10,812, 12,007,  
12,171, 12,735, 13,125, 13,273, 13,281, 13,343, 14,039,  
14,841

**Ewing, G. W. & W. G.,** 657, 680, 703, 707, 2923, 4806, 6227,

6312, 6316, 6647, 7054, 7078, 7092, 7118, 7135, 7166, 7241,  
7242, 7255, 7282, 7340, 7370, 7426, 7433, 7531, 7548, 7550,  
7572, 7573, 7574, 7607, 7613, 7645, 7653, 7661, 7683, 7691,  
7747, 7787, 7799, 7825, 7838, 7868, 7879, 7921, 7995, 8007,  
8019, 8040, 8059, 8093, 8114, 8225, 8228, 8255, 8293, 8361,  
8412, 8428, 8456, 8632, 8849, 8952, 9326, 9374, 9671, 9706,  
9755, 9776, 9853, 9854, 9866, 9897, 9936, 9957, 9992,  
10,039, 10,049, 10,084, 10,174, 10,186, 10,254, 10,297,  
10,304, 10,305, 10,312, 10,462, 10,559, 10,654, 10,818,  
11,758, 11,859, 12,133, 12,245, 12,276, 12,333, 12,351,  
12,374, 12,700, 12,754, 12,865, 13,700, 13,711, 16,550  
negotiations with, 6599, 6600, 6631, 6713, 6932, 8084, 8090,  
8106, 8148, 8928, 9008, 9027, 9092, 9094, 9135, 9136, 9145,  
9207, 9224, 10,280

**Ewing, G. W.,**

7295, 7503, 7549, 7649, 8090, 8204, 8224, 8324, 8899, 8921,  
8928, 8941, 8944, 8975, 9088, 9091, 9151, 9224, 9396, 9591,



## Ewing, G. W., (Continued)

9785, 9984, 9997, 10,007, 10,232, 11,892, 12,167

letters from, 6464, 6713, 6735, 8084, 8106, 8148, 8804,

8823, 9027, 9092, 9135, 9136, 9417, 9916, 10,139

letters to, 6472, 6602, 8934, 9094, 9121, 9987, 10,296

Ewing, William G., 6654, 6951, 7012, 7055, 8031, 8261, 9916,  
10,110, 10,413, 12,043

letters from, 5765, 6631, 6638, 6932

letters to, 5840, 6608

petition to Ohio Legislature, 7140, 7189

Ewing, Casall & Co., 8246

Ewing, Edsall & Co.,

agreement with American Fur Company, 6600, 16,549

Ewing, Walker & Co., 6600, 16,549

agreement with American Fur Company, 6713

Exchange, English, 16,403

Explorations, 9583

## F

Fair, J. R.,

letter from, 13,339

letter to, 13,325

Fairbanks, John H., 5326, 5750, 16,587

letter from, 5617

Falbert, --, 7208

Faribault, Jean Baptiste, 7354, 7688, 8994, 11,316

letters to, 8126, 8890

Faribault's Island, 8126, 8897, 9012, 9044, 9156, 9638, 10,181,  
10,929, 10,972, 12,258, 12,301, 12,371, 12,403, 12,423,  
14,571, 14,579

Farley, John,

letter from, 7015

letter to, 7236

Farnham, Russell,

trip through Siberia, 10,612

Farr, Powers & Weightman,

letters from, 11,764, 11,882

letters to, 11,885, 11,942

Farribault, Jean Baptiste, see Faribault

Fashions, in clothing, 3829, 5163, 8386, 9384, 9600, 10,146,  
11,417, 12,580, 12,720, 12,791, 12,914, 13,011, 13,551  
13,572, 13,619, 15,014, 15,451, 15,981

Fassitt, James & Co.,

letters from, 9678, 9999,

letters to, 9669, 9684, 10,013

Ferguson & Hall,

letter from, 1192, 1847

letter to, 1838

Ferry, William Montague, 301

Fielden, Bros. & Co.,

letters from, 11,976, 12,243, 12,398, 12,569, 12,656,  
12,667, 12,683, 12,732, 12,801, 12,864, 12,897, 12,958,  
12,980, 13,071, 13,168, 13,235, 13,269, 13,336, 13,341,  
13,467, 13,500, 13,508, 13,553, 13,581, 13,618, 13,621,

## Fielden, Bros. &amp; Co., (Continued)

letters from, 13,649, 13,674, 13,781, 13,873, 13,990,  
 14,104, 14,128, 14,151, 14,155, 14,175, 14,226, 14,257,  
 14,296, 14,309, 14,311, 14,703, 14,760, 14,787, 14,850,  
 15,028, 15,496, 15,501, 15,516, 15,547, 15,659, 15,801  
 letters to, 12,130, 12,253, 12,299, 12,360, 12,391, 12,520,  
 12,540, 12,602, 12,621, 12,632, 12,643, 12,666, 12,689,  
 12,740, 12,752, 12,780, 12,813, 12,872, 12,877, 12,921,  
 12,941, 12,953, 12,987, 13,013, 13,040, 13,088, 13,121,  
 13,149, 13,174, 13,198, 13,224, 13,292, 13,357, 13,371,  
 13,483, 13,519, 13,561, 13,570, 13,588, 13,593, 13,612,  
 13,636, 13,694, 13,704, 13,732, 13,808, 13,963, 14,113,  
 14,140, 14,220, 14,335, 14,880, 14,917, 15,137, 15,562,  
 15,733, 15,773, 15,776

## Finances,

in England, 2644, 2830, 2831, 2923, 4367, 6237, 6888, 6929,  
 7294, 7517, 9736, 9946  
 in United States, 2167, 2317, 2379, 2499, 2542, 2644, 2664,  
 2830, 2831, 2878, 3006, 3263, 4367, 4574, 4591, 6769, 6862,  
 6885, 6959, 7093, 7279, 7282, 7316, 7374, 7398, 7411, 8613,  
 12,177, 12,220, 12,593, 15,351

Finlay, Samuel B., 8600

Finlayson, Duncan, 9497, 9516, 9568, 13,185

letters from, 10,127, 12,910, 14,762, 14,786, 14,893,  
 15,243, 15,716

letters to, 9515, 13,196, 15,705, 15,728

Fish, see Fisheries and Fish markets.

Fish, Thomas, 15,250

Fisher, Alexis, 14,079

Fisher, Rodney, 11,917

letter from, 12,846

Fisher Bros. & Co., 135, 172, 255, 347

letters from, 49, 157, 212, 238, 242, 370, 638

letters to, 94, 260

Fisheries, Lake Superior,

36, 38, 42, 71, 80, 101, 109, 110, 131, 132, 141, 149,  
161, 173, 186, 215, 220, 237, 241, 245, 247, 288, 297,  
599, 770, 794, 818, 881, 882, 922, 1054, 1076, 1078,  
1155, 1181, 1260, 1285, 1365, 1391, 1454, 1537, 1540,  
1553, 1557, 1561, 1621, 1667, 1673, 1805, 1830, 1879,  
1890, 2048, 2086, 2119, 2137, 2148, 2161, 2243, 2250,  
2302, 2366, 2430, 2454, 2461, 2484, 2615, 2643, 2837,  
2960, 3121, 3282, 3373, 3490, 3503, 3529, 3617, 4073,  
4510, 4511, 4514, 4891, 4931, 4985, 5026, 5071, 5250,  
5390, 5598, 5786, 5894, 6271, 6293, 6391, 6452, 6516,  
6609, 6651, 6715, 6796, 6912, 6928, 7015, 7083, 7217,  
7218, 7243, 7297, 7378, 7482, 7499, 7540, 7630, 7660,  
8553, 8844, 9173, 9497, 9539, 9804, 10,166, 10,232,  
10,387, 10,388, 10,587, 10,729, 10,913, 10,971, 11,161,  
11,381, 11,387, 11,466, 11,777, 11,918, 12,065, 12,496,  
12,851, 13,177, 13,203, 13,256, 13,263, 13,308, 13,351,  
13,710, 13,737, 14,044, 14,046, 14,055, 14,088, 14,106,  
14,118, 14,124, 14,156, 14,188, 15,161, 15,421, 16,568,  
16,569, 16,582, 16,595, 16,812, 16,863, 17,569, 17,601

**Fisheries, Lake Superior, (Continued)**

competition in, 7161, 7378, 7803  
 inspectors of, 2751, 3529, 6812, 8876, 13,590  
 losses since 1840, 15,612

See also Cleveland Northwestern Lake Company

**Fisheries, Potomac River, 7015**

**Fishing boats, 103, 131, 132, 134, 298, 390, 483, 14,752**

**Fishing,**

in British territory, 101

**Fish markets, 6795, 6796, 6894, 6930, 6996, 6997, 6998, 7030, 7031, 7045, 7086, 7132, 7274, 7292, 7340, 7540, 7676, 7729, 7818, 7981, 7983, 8258, 8275, 8435, 8559, 8704, 9015, 9066, 9093, 9211, 9316, 9364, 9396, 9410, 9467, 9546, 9654, 9558, 9586, 9663, 9804, 9963, 10,031, 10,066, 10,096, 10,126, 10,141, 10,462, 10,900, 10,931, 12,491, 12,528, 12,596, 12,609, 12,747, 13,354, 13,475, 13,526, 13,559, 13,632, 13,764, 13,820, 13,884**

**Fithian, M.,**

letters from, 15,094, 15,216

letter to, 15,091

**Flacke, E.,**

letter from, 15,973

letter to, 15,976

**Flacharty, J. & Co., 13,666**

**Flagg, Azariah O.,**

letter from, 15,727

letter to, 15,803

**Fleming, John B., 6036, 6148, 6628, 6974, 7222, 7360, 7599,**

**8481**

**Fleming, John B., (Continued)**

letters from, 15, 16, 8581

letter to, 8599

**Flewelling, Samuel, 7261**

letters to, 2209, 3174, 4701, 6078, 7674

**Florida,**

removal of Indians from, 12,105, 12,449

war in, 3968, 7247, 12,105

**Flour speculation, 7078, 7101, 8801, 12,266, 12,349, 12,419,  
12,428, 12,552, 12,746, 12,803, 12,804, 12,868, 13,405,  
13,659, 13,666, 13,668**

**Floyd, George R. C., 14,578**

letter from, 15,057

letter to, 14,539, 14,611

**Flushing (N.Y.), see William A. Muhlenburgh****Fontaine, Belle, 15,265****Fontenelle, Fitzpatrick & Co., 16,420, 16,427****Foot, J. T., 13,140****Forbes, William H., 14,702, 14,732**

letter from, 2614

**Fordney, Jacob, 27****Foraythe, Robert A., 10,351**

letter from, 15,359

letter to, 15,383

**Forts,**

Fort Atkinson, 11,793, 15,051

Fort Brady, 55, 69, 240, 282, 442, 498, 1454, 14,046,  
16,860

Fort Coulonge, see John Severight; William H. Forbes

Fort Crawford, 16,821. See also Alexander S. Hooe

Fort Ganswoort, 743

Fort Garry (Winnipeg), see Duncan Finlayson

Fort Gibson, 16,770

Fort Gratiot, 2683

Fort Holmes (Fla.), see W. B. Woodruff

Fort Jessup (La.), 14,284

Fort Leavenworth, 13,496

Fort Pierre, 13,100, 13,179

Fort Ramsay (Lapointe), 2454, 16,736, 16,744, 16,749

Fort Smith, 57

Fort Snelling, 100,247, 248, 273, 498, 525, 549, 559, 568,  
569, 580, 1047, 1183, 1449, 2114, 2210, 3901, 3968, 4111,  
4133, 11,463, 13,086, 15,644, 16,573, 16,578, 16,714,  
16,733, 16,739, 16,789, 16,805, 17,184, 17,186, 17,254,  
17,262, 17,365, 17,417, 17,455, 17,635, 17,843. See also  
William A. Aitken; Jean Baptiste Faribault; William H.

Forbes; Franklin Steele

Fort Wayne, 13,584, 16,560, 16,621, 16,622. See also Scott,  
Iten & Co.

Fort Wilkins, 14,483, 15,771, 17,012, 17,013. See also  
R. E. Clary

## Forts, (Continued)

Fort William (Hudson's Bay Company's post), 13,717

Fort Winnebago, 70, 103, 284, 666, 8898, 16,947, 17,861,

17,981. See also Alexis Corbin; Henry Merrill

Fosdick, --, see Root, Leonard & Fosdick

Fowler, S. L. & Brother,

letter from, 2827

letter to, 2841

Fox river, improvement of, 15,443

France, 360, 777, 812, 887, 947, 1208, 4624, 11,266, 17,160

consul of, see Charles de Montholon

fur trade of, 939, 8789, 16,318

See also blankets; Dardieu, Neveu & Cloupet; Jean Denton;  
Havre; Alphonse Loubat; Massiac & Loieson; and Dominique  
Santelli

Franchere, Gabriel, 5, 14, 60, 67, 82, 132, 133, 134, 168, 173,  
245, 246, 276, 290, 373, 400, 493, 599, 723, 732, 794, 833,  
838, 854, 870, 872, 873, 889, 942, 963, 1034, 1260, 1270,  
2122, 5326, 6146, 6640, 6894, 7559, 7578, 7691, 8944, 9305,  
9396, 9586, 10,232, 11,204, 11,508, 11,688, 11,784, 12,428  
12,790, 16,582, 16,688, 16,701, 16,704, 16,712, 16,717,  
16,723, 16,725-16,727, 16,754, 16,758, 16,765, 16,797,  
16,798, 16,800, 16,810, 16,866, 17,094, 17,130, 17,131,  
17,136, 17,149, 17,154, 17,157, 17,158, 17,190, 17,191,  
17,192, 17,199, 17,220, 17,223, 17,259, 17,260, 17,261,  
17,267, 17,299, 17,307, 17,358, 17,359, 17,371, 17,427  
letters from, 31, 116, 139, 278, 310, 423, 757, 758, 780,  
786, 795, 881, 885, 953, 975, 990, 996, 997, 1054, 1190,



## Franchere, Gabriel, (Continued)

letters from, 1282, 1285, 1365, 1454, 1621, 1720, 1805,  
 1844, 1934, 1967, 1969, 1977, 2123, 2300, 2366, 2414, 2456,  
 2477, 2643, 2650, 2767, 2837, 2880, 2960, 2963, 4073, 4604,  
 4654, 4723, 4800, 4891, 4939, 5001, 5055, 5832, 6108, 6152,  
 6159, 6196, 7645, 7646, 7753, 7824, 7835, 7935, 7975, 8040,  
 8076, 8109, 8173, 8174, 8269, 8333, 8337, 8374, 8406, 8525,  
 8574, 8692, 8832, 9093, 9601, 9709, 9754, 9774, 9812, 9873,  
 9874, 9963, 10,014, 10,042, 10,067, 10,096, 10,109, 10,134,  
 10,161, 10,197, 10,208, 10,249, 10,268, 10,292, 10,325,  
 10,345, 10,403, 10,443, 10,462, 10,531, 10,546, 10,547,  
 10,585, 10,613, 10,641, 10,705, 10,759, 10,788, 10,807,  
 10,856, 10,863, 10,900, 10,931, 11,132, 11,387, 11,542,  
 12,065, 12,189, 12,486, 12,496, 12,710, 13,263

letters to, 8, 57, 241, 299, 360, 441, 492, 547, 635, 738,  
 843, 888, 934, 971, 1012, 1078, 1159, 1557, 1560, 1667,  
 1672, 1718, 1735, 1782, 1916, 1964, 2004, 2031, 2309, 2389,  
 2402, 2460, 2538, 2563, 2580, 2630, 2751, 2928, 2949, 2965,  
 3041, 3137, 4326, 4330, 4357, 4515, 4568, 4675, 4825, 4836,  
 5083, 5723, 6550, 7673, 7834, 8192, 8224, 8294, 8445, 8489,  
 9910, 9930, 10,126, 10,187, 10,245, 10,265, 10,313, 10,328,  
 10,427, 10,442, 10,475, 10,640, 10,834, 10,844, 10,994,  
 11,395, 11,704, 12,112, 12,441, 12,738, 16,028

Travels to the Columbia, 13,589, 13,655

Francis, William Jr.,

letter from, 4403

Franklin (W.J.), see Samuel Campbell

Franks, Thomas L., 18,166, 18,167

Frantskel, --,

letter to, 16,056

Frazer, --, 3259

Frederick (Md.), 17,296, 17,319, 18,147

See also Fritchie & Hanshaw; and -- Whitter

Fredericktown (Mo.), see E. F. Pratte

Fredonia (N.Y.), 11,575

Frege & Co.,

letters from, 1764, 15,364, 16,318

Freight rates, 203, 366, 372, 444, 497, 1988, 2846, 5711, 6624,  
8083, 8251, 8378, 8424, 8430, 8436, 8484, 8539, 8559, 8619,  
8700, 8708, 8744, 9045, 9105, 9154, 9159, 9209, 9240, 9281,  
9304, 9386, 10,450, 12,248, 13,044, 15,031, 15,751

Fremont, John C., 15,131

letters from, 11,315, 11,474

letters to, 11,324, 11,458, 11,565

French, John,

letter to, 9438

letters from  
Fritchie & Hanshaw, 2752, 2779, 2792, 4121, 4251

letters to, 2771, 2783, 2810, 4130

Frontier,

protection of, 109, 110, 4412, 14,513

See also Settlement of West; and Milwaukee

Frost, E. S.,

letter from, 4441

Fuller, --, see Montellius & Fuller

Fuller, Waldo, 14,557

Fulton, Robert, 1816

Furey, John, 6231, 7128, 7559, 7574, 7607, 7806, 7812, 8035,  
8109, 8273, 9305, 9415, 10,659, 11,367, 11,395, 11,811,  
13,509, 13,780, 15,784, 16,559  
letters from, 5414, 5460, 5657, 5775, 6197, 7255, 7365,  
7380, 7381, 7520, 7572, 7573, 7647, 7648, 7825, 7868, 7879,  
7953, 8166, 8261, 8313, 8448, 8526, 8548, 8564, 8580, 9591,  
9639, 9670, 9671, 9755, 9756, 9781, 9782, 9853, 9854, 9865,  
9896, 9897, 9933, 9940, 10,037, 10,056, 10,088, 10,110,  
10,140, 10,174, 10,194, 10,230, 10,235, 10,236, 10,283,  
10,291, 10,316, 10,463, 10,496, 10,497, 10,513, 10,514,  
10,548, 10,549, 10,559, 10,560, 10,591, 10,614, 10,615,  
10,633, 10,643, 10,644, 10,658, 10,818, 10,869, 10,874,  
10,985, 11,255, 11,370, 11,453, 11,892, 12,033, 12,090,  
12,104, 12,167, 12,276, 12,305, 12,351, 12,352, 12,374,  
12,405, 12,444, 12,543, 12,544, 12,551, 12,670, 12,684,  
12,754, 12,820, 12,865, 15,935

letters to, 10,654, 10,660, 10,708, 10,793, 10,841, 11,124,  
12,134, 12,245, 12,307, 12,344, 12,598, 12,615, 12,700,  
12,737, 15,861, 15,916, 15,963, 16,208

Fure,

foreign Markets, 1764, 5609, 5644, 5646, 7055, 7703, 7885,  
8438, 9106, 11,108, 11,625, 11,766, 12,432, 12,608, 12,730,  
13,691, 14,020, 15,688, 16,053, 16,054, 16,191. See also  
Buenos Aires; China; Denmark; France; Germany; Greece;  
Russia; and C. M. Lampson (England).

**Furs,**

market for, 58, 89, 91, 103, 135, 145, 193, 200, 227, 234, 237, 245, 248, 284, 301, 303, 321, 332, 343, 348, 353, 354, 358, 363, 364, 369, 374, 381, 398, 436, 501, 503, 571, 582, 620, 678, 700, 711, 720, 798, 820, 858, 1029, 1187, 1357, 1368, 1370, 1519, 1791, 1857, 2087, 2153, 2219, 2271, 2503, 2702, 2823, 3361, 3457, 3556, 3617, 3834, 5144, 5577, 5591, 6653, 6701, 6713, 6916, 7292, 7451, 7550, 7626, 7742, 8059, 8146, 8678, 9226, 9555, 9601, 9912, 9942, 10,146, 10,186, 10,303, 10,310, 10,793, 11,038, 11,044, 11,440, 12,204, 12,252, 12,730 13,034, 13,510, 13,515, 13,579, 13,691, 16,172, 16,253

returns of, 110, 183, 237, 347, 713, 751, 788, 818, 1830, 1968, 2119, 2673, 3157, 4710, 7255, 7559, 7849, 8204, 8265, 8747, 8935, 9139, 9458, 9942, 10,161, 10,546, 10,945, 12,811, 13,042, 13,118, 15,782

shipment of, 87, 178, 196, 406, 589, 1138. See also  
Packing Books and Invoices Outward.

**Furs, varieties,** 16,407, 16,409, 16,411, 16,505. See also  
Packing Books and Invoices Outward, for mention of ship-  
ments of all varieties with value thereof.

bearskins, 332, 339, 363, 364, 3301, 3492, 3590, 9700, 9724, 9932, 10,132, 10,186, 10,254, 10,275, 10,311, 10,428, 10,562, 12,409

beaver, 100, 207, 222, 328, 343, 364, 369, 788, 2995, 6653, 6701, 7280, 8103, 9589, 9869, 10,184

deerskins, 100, 123, 167, 227, 301, 311, 312, 322, 328, 339, 343, 349, 363, <sup>364</sup>369, 381, 406, 2694, 2979, 3776, 3797, 5781, 5926, 7726, 7747, 7948, 8642, 8644, 8811, 9000, 9440, 9802,

**Furs, varieties, (Continued)**

deerskins, 10,007, 10,192, 10,852, 11,693, 12,352, 12,791,  
13,740, 14,792, 15,696

fox skins, 331, 354, 11,993

muskrats, 100, 111, 175, 193, 214, 241, 247, 271, 288, 313,  
323, 343, 349, 358, 363, 364, 369, 374, 2087, 5207, 7692,  
13,015, 13,150

nutria, 193, 858, 1906, 2087

raccoons, 178, 311, 318, 337, 1974, 8811, 9897, 10,084

See also Buffalo robes

Fur peddlers, 14,652, 14,700, 14,701

Fur sales,

in England, 193, 265, 303, 332, 363, 443, 621, 661, 722,  
725, 771, 788, 2945, 12,127. See also Messrs. Rows.

in Hamburg, 12,127. See also M. F. Klauke

Furs and Skins, 16,411

Fur trade, 3617, 6894, 7297, 7678, 8934, 9410, 9474, 14,180  
competition in, 270, 1891, 1929, 4484, 5573, 5851, 5926,  
6282, 6735, 7055, 7118, 7140, 7241, 7244, 7298, 7361, 7378,  
7550, 7559, 7726, 7807, 7819, 7914, 8093, 8148, 8302, 8324,  
8934, 9311, 9527, 9545, 9802, 9896, 9916, 9952, 10,015,  
10,120, 10,122, 10,139, 10,297, 10,328, 10,590, 11,377,  
11,754, 11,811, 15,342, 15,635, 16,370. See also corres-  
pondence with G. W. & W. G. Ewing, and William Brewster.  
monopoly of, 6036, 6037, 6045, 6055, 6059, 6072, 6127, 6165,  
6243, 6283, 6330, 6599, 6600, 6607, 6735, 7140, 7426, 7823,  
9027

## G

Gaillard, Joseph, 8509

letter from, 15,664

Gaillard & Embury,

letters from, 9322, 9889, 10,532, 11,932, 12,277, 12,296

Galena, 16,879, 17,632. See also John Dowling; T. O. Legate

Gales & Seaton,

letter from, 15,241

letters to, 13,918, 15,230, 15,242, 15,952

Galveston (Tex.), see M. B. Menard

Ganare Frères,

letter from, 3279

Gannon, William G., 16,279

Gannon & Greene,

letters from, 16,229, 16,279, 16,292, 16,297, 16,358

letter to, 16,240

Gannon & Vance,

letter from, 15,544

letters to, 15,633, 15,688, 15,709

Garber & O'Connor,

letters from, 924, 1013, 1212

letter to, 1227

Gardner, O. K.,

letters from, 4074, 6736

letters to, 6742, 8745, 11,298

Garland, John, 1892, 2867, 3208, 4682, 5318, 9519, 14,080

letters from, 6073, 6082, 6246, 6276, 6336, 6358, 6374,

## Garland, John, (Continued)

letters from, 6413, 6429, 6704, 6986, 7247, 8167, 8427,  
9404, 9471, 9662, 10,431, 10,680, 12,105, 12,106, 12,440,  
14,132

letters to, 6000, 6144, 6488, 6669, 6694, 7035, 7363, 8322,  
9531, 10,117, 10,457, 10,737, 12,010, 13,296, 13,380,  
14,284, 15,312

## Garland, John Spotswood, 10,431, 10,731

letters from, 6582, 7007, 7065, 7192, 7467, 8041, 8453,  
8527, 8566, 8771, 8796, 9021, 9775, 9827, 10,375, 10,849,  
12,426, 12,489, 12,852, 13,294

letters to, 6626, 7051, 9805, 11,147, 13,297

## Garlin, Augustin,

letter from, 2457

## Garrison, John,

letters from, 15,404, 15,418, 15,430, 15,442, 15,677,  
15,764, 15,852, 15,914, 16,057

letters to, 15,411, 15,428, 15,438, 15,445, 15,558, 15,670,  
15,675, 15,763, 15,849, 15,917, 16,055, 16,058

## Gary &amp; Drummond,

letters from, 5084, 5127, 5153

letters to, 5068, 5115

## Gavin, Daniel, 11,361, 12,258

## Gebhardt, Fred &amp; Co.,

letter from, 4721

Geddes (Mich.), see Luther Marsh

## Geisse, Charles, 12,749, 14,871, 14,958, 14,959



**Geiese & Korokhauss;** 182, 187, 203, 1220, 1291, 13,075

letters from, 174, 201, 223, 309, 901, 1178, 1193, 1217,  
1262, 1414, 1423, 1509, 1510, 1549, 1641, 1670, 1679, 1806,  
1910, 1920, 1945, 2235, 2296, 2445, 2493, 2502, 2514, 2820,  
2838, 2853, 4538, 4553, 4566, 4911, 4924, 5379, 5428, 5444,  
5483, 5487, 5499, 5518, 5527, 5535, 5559, 5817, 5833, 5844,  
5857, 5873, 5891, 5912, 5941, 7091, 7492, 7516, 8168, 8252,  
8375, 8670, 9200, 9219, 9220, 9486, 9710, 9729, 9740, 9839,  
9902, 9964, 10,000, 10,255, 10,269, 10,408, 10,450, 10,973,  
10,995, 11,306, 11,944, 11,987, 12,066, 12,088, 12,308,  
12,368, 12,749, 12,840, 13,102, 13,933, 14,495

letters to, 181, 204, 306, 636, 896, 1172, 1255, 1355, 1403,  
1418, 1494, 1497, 1535, 1558, 1624, 1663, 1674, 1714, 1798,  
1908, 1917, 1941, 1956, 2229, 2297, 2498, 2510, 2843, 2861,  
4530, 4540, 4557, 4585, 4918, 5375, 5426, 5438, 5481, 5496,  
5523, 5546, 5798, 5847, 5884, 5896, 5928, 7496, 8124, 8193,  
8281, 8354, 8386, 8657, 8682, 9204, 9208, 9238, <sup>9692</sup> 9719, 9734,  
9748, 9823, 9893, 9951, 9985, 10,260, 10,395, 10,424,  
10,458, 10,965, 10,982, 11,304, 11,948, 11,990, 12,074,  
12,356, 12,395, 12,526, 12,828, 12,859, 13,089, 13,123,  
13,924, 14,492

**General land office,** 13,549, 15,105. See also John M. Moore  
**General Mutual Insurance Company,**

letter from, 12,057

**George, Thomas,**

letter from, 1427

**George & Co.,** 12,428, 12,481, 12,491, 12,596, 12,635, 12,649,  
12,662, 12,723



Georgetown (D.C.), 17,297, 17,318

See also Sister Cecilia; Clement Cox; and Jacob Ramsburg  
Germany, 15,422

fur trade of, 803, 939, 1250, 1321, 2839, 6011, 10,685,  
11,625, 12,354, 12,880, 12,946, 13,673, 13,711, 13,923,  
14,100, 14,179, 16,318. See also -- Hotté; M. F. Klauoke;  
and Leipzig.

Gibbs, Henry,

letters from, 11,37

letter to, 143

Giddings, --, 13,719

Gilbert, William,

letter from, 3001

letter to, 3048

Gilbert & Leonard, 7731

Gill, --, see Lawrence & Gill

Gillespie, Robert,

letters from, 77, 2728, 2804

letter to, 154

Gillespie, Moffatt & Co.,

letter from, 2439

Gillespie, Moffatt, Jamison & Co., 4948

letter from, 3070

letter to, 3049

Gill, Campbell & Co.,

letter from, 3728

letter to, 3731

1792

Gill & Wheelock,

letters from, 188, 217, 467, 1084, 1127, 1302, 2270,  
3659, 3683

letters to, 1118, 2069, 2284

Glasgow (Scotland), 14,269. See also John H. Smith  
Glass,

manufacturing of, 15,369, 15,989, 16,006, 16,007,  
16,026, 16,029, 16,189, 16,207

Gloucestershire (England), see Thomas Palmer

Godez, George

letter from, 14,987

letters to, 13,624, 15,086

Godfrey, --, 560. 7531

Godfrey, Weber & Co.,

letter to, 3030

Goldberg & Straus,

letter from, 14,645

letter to, 14,660

Gooding, William F., 7298, 7890, 10,232, 12,350, 12,960,  
12,961, 13,187, 16,552

letters from, 7332, 7401, 7410, 7543, 7804, 7913, 8376,  
8419, 8491, 8513, 8693, 8740, 8764, 8913, 8937, 10,089  
10,121, 10,209, 10,210, 10,299, 10,300, 10,444, 10,686,  
10,693, 10,947, 11,019, 11,106, 11,125, 12,164, 12,475,  
12,483, 12,505, 12,592, 12,610, 12,642, 12,744, 12,745,  
12,833, 12,841, 12,842, 12,866, 12,918, 12,966, 13,017  
letter to, 7388, 7523, 12,246, 12,501, 12,503, 12,583,  
12,608, 12,612, 12,772, 12,991

Goodrich, James R.,

letter from, 13,851

letter to, 13,874

Goodsell, R. S., 3521

Goodsell, Thomas,

letters from, 4176, 4236

letters to, 4163, 4178

Gott, Benjamin & Son, 51, 74, 77, 107, 176, 290, 735, 753,

840, 1092, 1098, 1932, 2902, 3007, 3133, 3796, 16,404

letters from, 78, 119, 218, 258, 375, 463, 639, 781, 908,

943, 1071, 1113, 1263, 1360, 1429, 1490, 1618, 1732, 1822,

1992, 2017, 2144, 2172, 2198, 2217, 2267, 2286, 2367, 2375,

2446, 2485, 2553, 2644, 2793, 2821, 3006, 3207, 3263, 3448,

3609, 3646, 3740, 4138, 4381, 4574, 4691, 4726, 4915, 4977,

5244, 5484, 5616, 5718, 5766, 5796, 5830, 6205, 6359, 6565

letters to, 50, 73, 155, 268, 384, 631, 754, 839, 958, 969,

1027, 1063, 1230, 1252, 1278, 1295, 1408, 1445, 1507, 1548,

1575, 1595, 1646, 1706, 1924, 2078, 2111, 2138, 2160, 2180,

2202, 2224, 2238, 2311, 2350, 2361, 2398, 2486, 2500, 2560,

2585, 2693, 2735, 2829, 2878, 2905, 2978, 3008, 3055, 3094,

3181, 3366, 3402, 3453, 3496, 3555, 3794, 3842, 3919, 3964,

3974, 4093, 4104, 4213, 4341, 4591, 4663, 4758, 4781, 4831, 4922,

5070, 5233, 5246, 5317, 5376, 5408, 5458, 5489, 5637, 5675,

5683, 5901, 5963, 6022, 6064, 6111, 6164, 6212, 6383, 6471

Gould, --, See Tracy, Gould & Co.

Goulet, --, 955

Gracie & Sargent,

letter to, 3075

Grafton (N.Y.), 16,869. See also Justina McLeod

Grain, price of, 16,318

Granby (Conn.), see Joseph F. Jewett; George Pettibone

Grandin, Philip,

letters from, 6100, 6206, 6393, 12,616, 16,230

letter to, 12,611

Grand Isle, 116

Grand Portage, 110, 2745, 8368, 13,888, 13,977, 13,991,

13,997, <sup>15,708</sup> 16,583, 16,590

Grand River, see Outfits; Rix Robinson

Granger, Francis,

letter to, 11,227

Grant, Francis, 14,762, 14,786

Grant, (Miss) Z. P., 1207, 8523

letters from, 1884, 1925, 3109, 3541, 4275, 4344, 4531

letters to, 1256, 1919, 3130, 3505, 4304, 4500, 4554

Grant & Barton,

letter from, 15,351

Gratiot, Charles, 559, 6042, 6110, 7191, 7633, 11,481

letters from, 1, 149, 367, 504, 508, 525, 544, 556, 573,

1346, 1380, 1387, 1661, 2313, 2436, 2463, 2465, 2472,

2480, 2994, 3035, 3451, 3452, 3474, 3482, 3489, 3517,

3520, 3542, 3573, 3581, 3664, 3700, 3773, 3774, 3838,

3860, 3921, 3948, 3966, 3982, 3998, 4006, 4198, 4199,

4240, 4276, 4412, 4607, 4624, 4628, 4678, 4681, 4711,

4736, 4806, 4866, 4868, 4908, 4934, 4964, 5003, 5029,

5056, 5087, 5402, 7008, 7719, 7855, 15,103, 15,111,

15,131, 15,153

## Gratiot, Charles, (Continued)

letters to, 97, 101, 141, 161, 282, 489, 498, 531, 535,  
549, 569, 580, 1337, 1402, 2307, 2422, 2775, 3068, 3410,  
3430, 3467, 3477, 3494, 3508, 3526, 3566, 3607, 3658,  
3754, 3790, 3824, 3825, 3850, 3903, 3935, 3942, 4095,  
4235, 4690, 4917, 4943, 4984, 4998, 5555, 7009, 7662,  
15,088, 15,105, 15,128, 15,151, 15,156

## Gratiot, Edward H., 4934

letter from, 5107

letter to, 4980

## Gratiot, Henry, death of, 1543

## Great Lakes, charts of, 4216

transportation on, 82, 90, 93, 103, 116, 118, 131, 132,  
134, 139, 179, 234, 241, 254, 261, 269, 278, 294, 313,  
336, 358, 373, 380, 394, 517, 609, 657, 740, 756, 770,  
795, 800, 868, 922, 963, 1042, 1056, 1081, 1146, 1275,  
1363, 1538, 1561, 1579, 1695, 1733, 2430, 2620, 2623,  
2679, 2683, 2703, 3431, 3828, 3848, 4283, 8247, 8381,  
8412, 8484, 9049, 9082, 9088, 10,030, 12,411, 12,758,  
12,901, 12,973, 13,052, 13,053, 13,063, 13,076, 13,177,  
13,187, 13,402, 13,407, 13,425, 13,643, 13,666, 13,737,  
13,804, 14,042, 14,106, 14,130, 14,136, 14,223, 14,240,  
14,551, 14,562, 14,569, 14,573, 14,664, 14,670, 14,675,  
14,680, 14,684, 14,741, 14,747, 14,749, 14,765, 14,782,  
15,031, 15,073, 15,148, 15,286, 15,382, 15,432, 15,472,  
15,641, 15,657, 15,673, 15,684, 15,691, 15,738, 16,250,  
16,543. See also Erie Transportation Company

Greece,

fur trade of, 476, 925, 3339, 3908, 16,318

Greeley, John,

letter from, 9265

letter to, 9348

Green, O. K., 16,331

letter from, 16,296

Green Bay,

mission at, 13,851

settlement of, 13,443

See also John Clark; John Lawe; William Mitchell;

Jacques Portier

Greene, --, see Gammon & Greene

Greenough, --, see Rush, Smith & Greenough

Greenough, Byron, 12, 8756

letters from, 809, 938, 1024, 2129, 2190, 2222, 2277, 3501,

3620, 3621, 3818, 5206, 5405, 5429, 5461, 7094, 7120, 7413,

9761, 9789, 9840, 10,001, 11,645, 11,663, 11,936

letters to, 862, 918, 1007, 1038, 2000, 2099, 2108, 2220,

2318, 3516, 3643, 3834, 3896, 3944, 5227, 5497, 6853, 7064,

7230, 7338, 7438, 7451, 9460, 9788, 9811, 9867, 9872, 10,035,

11,616, 11,655, 11,687, 11,897, 11,949

letter from

Gressel, Amalia, -5692

Grignon, Alexis, 13,487, 14,008, 14,044, 14,342, 14,369, 14,556

Grignon, Amable, 1216, 8507

Grignon, Augustin, 85, 213, 1253, 3182, 11,079, 11,184, 11,229,

11,567, 12,765, 13,138

letter from, 586

Grignon, Charles, 14,008

Grignon, Charles and Alexis, 16,925

Grignon, Robert, 2324, 2826

Grimsley, Thornton, 16,625, 16,641, 16,660

Groning & Co.,

letters to, 4899, 7908

Grosvenor, Seth,

letter to, 3284

Grover, N. D., 7573, 7607, 7645, 7806, 7807, 7880, 7885, 7915,

7995, 8019, 8135, 8225, 8255, 8353, 8550, 8551, 8565,

8632, 8654, 8718, 8752, 8932, 9030, 9040, 9054, 9088,

9107, 9246, 9305, 9577, 12,820, 16,556

letters from, 6137, 7370, 7395, 7402, 7503, 7504, 7601,

7649, 7656, 7679, 7683, 7712, 7720, 7754, 7762, 7777, 7799,

7812, 7892, 7921, 7976, 7994, 8149, 8241, 8374, 8428, 8464,

8465, 8480, 8528, 8575, 8585, 8600, 8609, 8624, 8625, 8645,

8812, 8968, 9143, 9263, 9499

letters to, 7548, 7792, 8226, 8366, 8473, 8503, 8731, 8833,

8842, 8902, 9108, 9272, 9328, 9465, 9560, 9578

Grunman, --, 3957

Guilford, --,

letter to, 2187

Guns, 16,618, 16,633, 16,668, 16,705, 16,719, 16,753, 16,760,

16,803, 16,890, 16,964, 17,114, 17,162, 17,201, 17,341,

17,774, 18,053, 18,054

Hadden, David,

letter to, 600

Haddock, Haseltine & Reid,

letter from, 16,284

Hagaman, Henry,

letter from, 11,902

letter to, 11,907

Hagerstown (Md.), see Ratcliff & Krieger

Hagner, Peter, 8080

letter from, 8217

Haight, G. & Co., 4931

letter from, 9375

letter to, 9336

Haight, R. & H. & Co., 12,369

Half-breeds, 3209, 3480, 3754, 3774, 3789, 3848, 4673, 5255,

5310, 5723, 16,826

petition of, 16,584, 16,611, 16,612

Half-breed insurrection, 13,820

Halifax, 9525

Hall, --, see Seymour, Hall & Co.

Hall, Sherman, 440, 922, 1673, 2185, 2541, 2745, 3287, 4154,

13,426

letter from, 3289

letters to, 4423, 4506

Halsey, Jacob, 13,100

Halsey, John C., 695, 720, 748, 823, 832, 865, 877, 1019, 1151,

1689, 1738, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2700, 17,089-17,095



## Halsey, John O., (Continued)

death of, 2883

letter from, 882

Halsey, John O. & Co., 24, 33, 47, 93, 118, 123, 198, 215, 261,  
290, 462, 610, 682, 744, 784, 2496, 2772, 2841

letters from, 48, 50, 51, 73, 74, 108, 1871

letters to, 78, 119, 2715, 2719

Halsey, Stephen A., 3418, 3916, 4398, 4830, 6078, 6663, 6751,  
6756, 6901, 7453, 10,834, 11,818, 14,337

letters from, 12,083, 12,471, 12,553, 12,590, 12,709, 13,103

letters to, 8059, 9570, 10,061, 12,377, 13,315, 14,890,  
14,941, 15,317, 15,338

Halter, --, 374

Hamburg, 476, 13,299, 13,619, 17,902, 17,947, 18,006

fur market, see M. F. Klaucke

Hamel, --, 13,868

Hamelin, Augustin, 4058

Hamilton, Ezra S., 14,605

letters from, 3276, 3332, 3574, 3665, 3733, 3922, 4945,

5134, 5378, 5419, 5454, 5652, 6947, 7033, 7047, 7061,

7256, 7505, 7721, 7922, 8184, 9783, 10,028, 10,032, 10,138,

10,229, 11,670, 11,788, 11,815, 11,818, 11,913, 12,042

letters to, 3117, 3234, 3292, 3348, 3470, 3579, 3678, 3742,

3907, 3927, 4958, 5148, 5225, 5299, 5432, 5477, 5662, 6931,

7041, 7072, 7209, 7269, 7521, 7730, 7774, 7839, 8046, 8095,

8206, 9331, 9481, 9803, 9887, 10,010, 10,150, 10,234,

11,686, 11,703, 11,832, 11,922, 11,978, 12,051, 13,346,

Hamilton, Henry, 14,744, 18,136, 18,139

letters from, 14,097, 14,588, 14,628, 15,033, 15,450

Hamilton, Henry, (Continued)

letters from, 15,460, 15,540, 15,742, 15,767

letters to, 14,610, 14,748, 15,048, 15,416, 15,457, 15,458,  
15,538, 15,766

Hamilton, James A., 5554

Hamlin & Robinson, 1340

Hammer, Clement,

letter to, 3269

Hancock Barracks (Me.), see A. N. McLaren

Hand, George E.,

letters from, 15,258, 15,885, 15,896

letter to, 15,279

Handy, George & Co., 10,142

letter from, 10,766

letter to, 10,770

Hanshaw, --, see Fritchie & Hanshaw

Hansom, --, see Rasin & Hanson

Hardenburg, --, 4806

Hardware, 2159, 2225, 2228, 3444, 3459, 5232, 14,630. See also

Hiram Cutler

Hargrave, 1890

Haring, George M.,

letters from, 2136, 11,362

letters to, 2245, 11,373

Harpers Publishing Company, 6868

Harrington, Randol, 16,217

Harris, C. A., 1818, 4607

Harris, C. A., (Continued)

letters from, 2458, 4273, 4682, 4712

letters to, 2663, 4199, 4255, 4399, 4639, 4700

Harrison, William Henry, 9527, 9591

death of, 10,635

Hartford (Conn.), see Averill & Prior; E. S. Hamilton

Harvey, Col. --, 13,275

Haseltine, --, see Haddock, Haseltine & Reid

Hastings, E. P.,

letter to, 5671

Hatch, Benjamin,

letter from, 6838

letter to, 6836

Hats, manufacture of, 16,202

Havre (France), 1689, 1962, 3494, 16,814, 16,885. See also

Cor, Palm & Co.; Duteil & Lande; Gamare Frères; Larue &

Palmer; Post & Doss; Tardieu & Loubat; John Timon

Hawes, Samuel W.,

letter from, 15,016

Hawkins, James L.,

letter from, 7722

letter to, 7738

Haywood, John,

letters from 7453, 7713

letters to, 7181, 7441, 7497

Heacock, S. G., 725

letters from, 140, 416, 496, 564, 763

letters to, 158, 405, 474, 519, 574

Heard, George W.,

letters from, 5818, 5848, 6232, 8523

letters to, 5825, 5861, 8570

Hellgate, see J. J. Astor

Hen--[?], G. H.,

letter from, 13,439

Henderson, George R., 2626, 2758, 2987, 13,521, 14,095, 14,295

letters from, 2649, 2683, 2845

letter to, 2627

Henderson, Z. & Co.,

letter to, 5698

Henning, G. & Son, 8020

Henry, A. & S. & Co., 4795, 6708, 7950, 9628, 16,404

letters from, 2668, 2980, 3763, 4883, 4965, 4987, 5239,  
6237, 6840, 6875, 6945, 7066, 7127, 7158, 7231, 7447, 7517,  
7705, 7706, 7743, 7763, 7949, 7950, 7999, 8050, 8169, 8338,  
8508, 8529, 8587, 8651, 8676, 8726, 8838, 8848, 8874, 8893,  
9233, 9337, 9385, 9494, 9649, 9726, 9762, 9790, 10,220,  
10,224, 10,256, 10,277, 10,317, 10,432, 10,502, 10,533,  
10,592, 10,690, 10,720, 10,768, 10,960, 11,045, 11,188,  
11,198, 11,490, 11,494, 11,611, 11,765, 11,799, 11,837,  
11,923, 11,980, 12,019, 12,388, 12,632, 12,643, 12,650,  
12,660, 12,685, 12,802, 12,867, 12,898, 12,949, 12,950,  
13,062, 13,555, 13,582, 13,617, 13,650, 14,076, 14,152,  
14,154, 14,250, 14,251, 14,258, 14,269, 14,294, 14,632,  
14,676, 14,772, 14,780, 14,830, 14,851, 15,434, 15,489,  
15,502, 15,542, 15,621, 15,743

## Henry, A. &amp; S. &amp; Co.,

letters to, 5074, 5608, 6684, 6847, 6952, 6958, 7039, 7081,  
 7287, 7314, 7344, 7527, 7639, 7847, 7947, 8062, 8091, 8176,  
 8264, 8319, 8356, 8416, 8544, 8687, 8778, 8859, 9039, 9101,  
 9166, 9193, 9225, 9269, 9359, 9381, 9428, 9489, 9536, 9563,  
 9588, 9800, 9831, 9945, 9994, 10,023, 10,054, 10,112, 10,191,  
 10,199, 10,244, 10,364, 10,436, 10,528, 10,575, 10,626,  
 10,647, 10,709, 10,761, 10,810, 10,853, 10,893, 10,933,  
 11,055, 11,069, 11,179, 11,295, 11,397, 11,529, 11,750,  
 11,884, 11,959, 12,069, 12,098, 12,129, 12,170, 12,229,  
 12,254, 12,267, 12,390, 12,521, 12,539, 12,741, 12,781,  
 12,876, 12,916, 12,956, 13,014, 13,041, 13,120, 13,220,  
 13,485, 13,586, 13,587, 13,693, 14,025, 14,112, 14,219,  
 14,308, 14,336, 14,607, 14,643, 14,654, 14,657, 14,663,  
 14,737, 14,839, 14,879, 14,916, 15,371, 15,482, 14,545,  
 15,561, 15,679, 15,703

## Henry, James,

letters from, 2316, 2344, 2393, 2416, 2520, 2754, 2816,  
 3017, 3483, 3686, 3691, 3734, 3813, 3914, 4293, 4727,  
 5271, 5335, 5373, 5418, 5448, 5658, 5726, 5782, 5794,  
 6160, 6390, 6972, 7172, 7235, 7333, 7352, 7396, 7778,  
 7860, 7901, 8270, 8552, 8586, 8938, 9047, 9275, 9338,  
 9418, 9672, 9921, 9972, 10,162, 10,284, 10,350, 10,515,  
 10,599, 10,857, 10,974, 10,975, 11,020, 11,082, 11,273  
 11,310, 11,501, 11,597, 11,637, 11,776, 11,992, 12,020,  
 12,232, 12,335, 12,389, 13,264, 13,481, 13,554, 13,941,  
 13,971, 14,501, 14,651, 14,857, 14,868, 15,195, 15,204,  
 15,214, 15,713, 16,394

**Henry, James, (Continued)**

letters to, 2401, 2419, 2421, 2528, 2706, 2794, 3029, 3324,  
 3870, 4004, 4310, 4703, 4768, 5259, 5389, 5434, 5478, 5620,  
 5754, 5803, 6132, 6172, 6410, 6953, 7290, 7299, 7377, 7751,  
 7875, 7891, 8305, 8499, 8617, 9070, 9255, 9289, 9402, 9636,  
 9695, 9948, 10,178, 10,335, 10,650, 10,838, 10,955, 10,993,  
 11,141, 11,254, 11,437, 11,624, 11,630, 12,001, 12,326,  
 12,357, 13,272, 13,489, 13,925, 13,945, 14,491, 14,901,  
 15,200, 15,211

**Henry, —,**

letter to, 11,501

**Henry, J. Joseph & Son, 374, 2316**

letters from, 35, 44, 142, 189, 287, 320, 335, 357, 411,  
 458, 520, 537, 552, 576, 608, 651, 656, 671, 954, 1232,  
 1259, 1383, 1397, 1430, 1522, 1541, 1578, 1592, 1740, 1766,  
 2039, 2094, 2147, 3674, 3708, 3745  
 letters to, 129, 177, 329, 333, 352, 420, 450, 514, 529,  
 543, 653, 668, 946, 1248, 1375, 1386, 1498, 1556, 1584,  
 1761, 2035, 2091, 2142, 2157, 2305

**Henry, Samuel, 7066**

death of, 7527, 7706

**Henshaw, David,**

letters from, 14,765, 14,821, 15,278, 15,591  
 letters to, 14,771, 14,818, 15,270, 15,585

**Herring, Elbert,**

letters from, 513, 697  
 letter to, 686

Hersey, Cornelius, 1116, 2166, 2167, 4200, 6769

letters from, 1095, 1288, 2170, 2257, 2589, 3484, 3635,  
3692, 5611, 5670, 6477, 6754, 7046, 10,068

letters to, 1006, 1120, 2052, 2165, 2177, 2215, 2492,  
2578, 2602, 3239, 3507, 3638, 3697, 5656, 6503, 6774,  
10,201

Heywood, John, see John Haywood

Hildreth, --,

letter to, 13,323

Hill, --, see Stillman & Hill

Hills, Addison,

letter from, 12,421

letter to, 12,340

Hill, Charles,

letters from, 11,201, 11,249

letter to, 11,216

Hill, Edward,

letters from, 7790, 7828, 7967

letters to, 7768, 7840, 7972

Hill, Henry,

letters from, 2541, 4332, 6088

letters to, 2594, 4021, 4379, 6136

Hills, A., 4472

Hinman, Samuel, 1821

Hitchcock, E. H., 2782

letter from, 6492

letter to, 6542

Hoeffern, Antoinette, 13,268, 15,626, 16,038

1806

Hoeffern, Antoinette, (Continued)

letters from, 8608, 9626, 11,136, 11,677, 12,058, 13,605  
letters to, 9597, 10,182, 11,718, 11,732, 12,024, 12,056,  
12,082, 13,417

Hoff, John F.,

letter from, 7036  
letters to, 6833, 8469, 9851

Hoffman, Henry L., 3786, 6641

Hoffman, L. M.,

letter from, 2759  
letter to, 6226

Hoffman, L. M. & Co.,

letters to, 1266, 8398

Holbrook, --, 5723, 7225, 7234

Holcombe, Benjamin C.,

letter from, 14,668  
letter to, 14,751

Holcombe, William,

letter from, 14,024  
letters to, 13,958, 14,159

Holdredge, Capt. --, 12,656, 12,667

Holiday, Jane, 1256, 1398, 1426, 1884, 8748

letters from, 4122, 4187, 4277  
letter to, 4201

Holiday, John, 42, 116, 241, 438, 756, 770, 818, 819, 865, 904,  
905, 912, 934, 971, 1034, 1076, 1077, 1128, 1132, 1143,  
1158, 1165, 1180, 1195, 1249, 1257, 1270, 1286, 1300, 1350,  
1478, 1531, 1672, 2015, 2461, 2750, 2757, 5717, 5757, 5861,



## Holiday, John, (Continued)

9213, 16,790, 17,371

letters from, 8747, 9379, 10,270

letters to, 2747, 4424, 4466, 4508, 4544, 5762

## Holiday, Mary C., 3036, 8748, 16,746

letters from, 1207, 1286, 1350, 1366, 1385, 1398, 1453,

1604, 1634, 1744, 2301, 2981, 3195, 3814

letters to, 1257, 1300, 1377, 1391, 1426, 1591, 1775, 3020

## Hollister, Benjamin F., 4468, 6059, 7101, 7128, 7134, 7365,

7547, 7550, 7607, 7806, 7807, 7879, 7880, 7915, 8273, 8428,

8632, 9305, 9326, 9311, 9824, 10,039, 10,174, 10,664,

11,811, 16,554

letters from, 5406, 5416, 5467, 5468, 5469, 5528, 5529,

5531, 5532, 5536, 5581, 5588, 5622, 5653, 5805, 5811, 5819,

5849, 5858, 5864, 5865, 5887, 5913, 5966, 5967, 5996, 6023,

6030, 6041, 6138, 6167, 6188, 6296, 6300, 6335, 6370, 6436,

6458, 6465, 6555, 6601, 6648, 6718, 6850, 6960, 7000, 7048,

7183, 7223, 7238, 7318, 7428, 7461, 7530, 7563, 7583, 7732,

7779, 7936, 7995, 8026, 8035, 10,488, 10,623, 10,664,

10,665, 10,741, 10,814, 10,888, 11,060, 11,098, 11,149,

12,156

letters to, 5403, 5647, 5785, 5820, 5841, 7812

## Hollister, Charles, 7128, 7414, 7880, 9305, 9326

letters from, 7193, 8036, 8185, 8229, 8297, 8303, 10,816

## Hollister, George, 9913

## Hollister, George &amp; Co.,

letter to, 8624

Hollister, John, 6678, 7134, 7203, 7550, 7563, 7583, 9305,  
 9326, 10,030  
 letters from, 7128, 7159, 7174, 7194, 7195, 7300, 7340,  
 7435, 7474, 7531, 7547, 7564, 7606, 7607, 7613, 7726,  
 7755, 7806, 7807, 7850, 7880, 7915, 7952, 8019, 8186,  
 8273, 8288, 8289, 8307, 8339, 8350, 8359, 8360, 8373, 8492,  
 8538, 8565, 8601, 8662, 8677, 8730, 8797, 8809, 8839, 8932,  
 9294, 9311, 9312, 9581, 9730, 9776, 9824, 9826, 9849,  
 9850, 9913, 9941, 9965, 9992, 10,008, 10,039, 10,076,  
 10,084, 10,122, 10,144, 10,185, 10,211, 10,239, 10,246,  
 10,271, 10,304, 10,305, 10,337, 10,390, 10,413, 10,445,  
 10,464, 10,498, 10,516, 10,538, 10,544, 11,134, 11,811,  
 letters to, 7135, 7244, 7587, 7823, 7825, 8225, 8296, 8456,  
 8654, 8718, 9046, 9107, 9122, 9300, 9562, 9579, 9912, 9997,  
 10,135, 10,266, 10,298, 10,429, 10,465, 10,473, 10,478,  
 10,501, 10,655, 10,842, 11,569, 12,037, 12,205

Hollister & Brown,

letter to, 7617

Holmes & Mills, 16,298, 16,301

Holmes & Nelson,

letter from, 5086

Holt, Dr. --, 8748

Holt, Palmer & Co., 2724

letters from, 2566, 2620, 2669, 2684, 2740, 2854, 2906,  
 3010, 3034, 3059, 3084, 3240, 3485, 3783, 3868, 3891, 4056  
 letters to, 2545, 2593, 2629, 2660, 2703, 2817, 2862, 2964,  
 3016, 3026, 3125, 3268, 3392, 3416, 3441, 3823, 3826, 4197,  
 4209, 9758

## Holt, Palmer &amp; Co., (Continued)

letters to, 2545, 2593, 2629, 2660, 2703, 2817, 2862, 2964,  
3016, 3026, 3125, 3268, 3392, 3416, 3441, 3823, 3826, 4197,  
4209, 9758

## Homes, Barzillai,

letters from, 910, 1836, 1952, 1995, 2089, 2223, 2308,  
2345, 3064, 3085, 3264, 3318, 3491, 3575, 3854, 3955,  
4048, 4837, 4928, 5121, 5126, 5257, 5396, 5710, 5914,  
6763

letters to, 930, 1984, 2029, 2064, 2149, 2234, 2360, 3077,  
3105, 3113, 3306, 3336, 3471, 3513, 3588, 3866, 3898, 3928,  
3962, 4065, 4809, 4942, 5129, 5147, 5274, 5435, 5715, 5929,  
6772

## Homes, Otis,

letter from, 7109

letter to, 7131

## Hong Kong (China), 13,580

## Hood &amp; Abbott, 9973

## Hood, George,

letters from, 9973, 10,171

letter to, 9986

## Hose, Alexander S., 2358, 13,463

## Hose, Emilie,

letter from, 14,203

letters to, 14,178, 14,526

## Hook, J. H.,

letter from, 3464

letter to, 3429

Hoor, Emilie, see Emilie Hooe

Hope, Thomas & Robert,

letter from, 5489

Hopkins, E. P., 10,643

Horning, Peter A.,

letter from, 11,307, 11,893

letter to, 11,434

Hotté (also spelled Hoetté), 2685, 2688, 2716, 2765, 2995, 3022, 3110, 3339, 3361, 3640, 4049, 4150, 4367, 4388, 4419, 4428, 4468, 4480, 4519, 4532, 4611, 4747, 4933, 4966, 5022, 5180, 5404, 5531, 5781, 5994, 6058, 6145, 6165, 6331, 6756, 7055, 7298, 7550, 8444, 8699, 8713, 8787, 8811, 8860, 9164, 9270, 10,303, 10,628, 10,803, 10,885, 11,388, 11,430, 11,530, 11,693, 11,753, 11,816, 11,889, 11,962, 11,993, 12,218, 12,252, 13,651

Hough, —,

letter to, 5221

Houghton, Douglass, 9411, 11,551, 15,240

letters from, 11,021, 11,575, 11,659, 12,075, 12,353, 12,445, 12,692

letters to, 9583, 11,111

House, William C.,

letter from, 4695

letters to, 4679, 4766

Howe, Joseph N., Sr.,

letters from, 16,006, 16,026

Howe, Joseph N. Jr.,

letters from, 16,207, 16,220

## Howe, Joseph N. Jr., (Continued)

letters to, 16,007, 16,029, 16,189, 16,209, 16,218, 16,227

## Howe, Thomas M.,

letter from, 16,266

letters to, 15,581, 15,739, 16,259, 16,268

Howland, --, see Packard & Howland

Hubbard, Gurdon S., 9316, 13,771, 13,487, 13,495, 13,526, 13,702

letters from, 9211, 9364

## Hubbell, C. B. &amp; Co.,

letters from, 10,915, 11,113

letter to, 11,878

## Hubbell, W., 12,684

## Huckins, Crocker &amp; Co.,

letter to, 3753

Hudson's Bay Company, 10, 32, 109, 110, 153, 175, 241, 246, 247,

288, 289, 303, 311, 312, 328, 343, 349, 363, 423, 443, 447,

661, 1035, 1890, 1979, 2260, 2314, 2689, 2695, 2777, 2885,

2893, 3040, 3361, 3617, 3640, 3675, 3725, 3735, 3755, 3834,

4092, 4109, 5237, 7282, 7571, 8138, 9035, 9149, 10,318,

10,610, 11,419, 11,784, 12,465, 12,794, 12,892, 12,910,

13,226, 13,646, 13,829, 13,847, 13,869, 13,923, 14,023,

14,580, 15,005, 17,077

agreements with, 1951, 1979, 2243, 2338, 2745, 3282, 3503,

3795, 6728, 7660, 7845, 7866, 7937, 8063, 8262, 9500,

11,015, 11,671, 11,778, 13,820, 14,217, 14,277, 16,357

letters from, 11,778, 11,864

letters to, 9500, 11,671, 14,613

Montreal Outfit, 14,614

## Hudson's Bay Company, (Continued)

Northern Department, 14,614

Southern Department, 14,614

See also George Simpson; and Charles J. NourseHudson Bay House (London), see George SimpsonHudson (N.Y.), see Justus McKinstry; and Miller & McKinstryHughes, John M., letters from, 13,803, 13,816, 14,056, 14,244,  
14,274, 14,298, 14,305, 14,307, 14,320, 14,324, 14,333,  
14,687,letters to, 3812, 3888, 13,813, 14,050, 14,061, 14,202,  
14,205, 14,260, 14,264, 14,325, 14,326, 14,341, 14,682See also Hughes, Parsons & Co.

Hughes, Parsons &amp; Co.,

letters from, 14,347, 14,366, 14,383, 14,387, 14,405,  
14,419, 14,464, 14,477, 14,484, 14,498, 14,533, 14,817  
letters to, 14,348, 14,355, 14,371, 14,373, 14,385, 14,386,  
14,401, 14,409, 14,414, 14,418, 14,433, 14,438, 14,457,  
14,473, 14,478, 14,504, 14,520, 14,593

Hughes &amp; Rice,

letter from, 3957

Hulbert, John, 241, 442, 492, 881, 1054, 1538, 1594, 6274,  
8739, 9548, 9993, 12,849, 13,616

Hunn, Thomas,

letter from, 14,105

letters to, 11,650, 11,716, 11,769, 12,064

Hunt, --, see Stocking & Hunt

Hunt, A. L., 8242

Hunt, Mrs. A. L.,

letter to, 8434

Hunt, George, 5655, 6110, 6199, 7426, 7563, 7785, 7838, 7850,

7975, 10,518, 12,193 14,828

letters from, 4392, 4393, 4402, 4410, 4427, 4494, 4518,

4549, 4550, 4613, 4655, 4775, 5700, 5701, 5737, 5738,

5789, 5829, 5850, 5907, 6002, 6038, 6049, 6085, 6087,

6089, 6129, 6161, 6228, 6229, 6231, 6306, 6312, 12,043

letters to, 4365, 5645, 5997, 6044, 6062, 6140, 6259,  
6273

Hunt, Isaac P.,

letters from, 1014, 1091

Hunt, John & Co.,

letter to, 3858

Hunt, Julia,

letter from, 8242

letters to, 8280, 8414

Hunt, Wilson P., 2512, 8280, 9131, 16,441

letters from, 2526, 2651, 2655, 2841, 2934, 4123, 4177

letters to, 2654, 2700, 2734, 3662, 3978, 4200, 4634

Hunter, Chapin & Co., 17

letters from, 26, 146, 171

letter to, 126

Hunter, Palmer & Co., 4056

letters from, 4472, 5530

Hunter, Robert Edward, death of, 14,086, 14,091

Hunter, Robert S.,

letters from, 5953, 12,348

letters to, 5965, 12,140, 12,330

Huntington (L.I.), see William Vail

Huntington & Cleveland, 12,262

Hurd, --, see Parsons & Hurd

Hurd, L. & Co.,

letters to, 4478, 6215

Hurlbut, --, 57, 2616

Huron county (Ohio), see Joseph Archer

Hyde, O. M., 13,751a, 13,869, 13,972

Hyslop, R. & Son, 3259, 9968

Hyslop, William Irving, 10

letter from, 10,962

I

Ile de Campement, 2960

Illinois,

finances of, 8613, 8717. See also Banking

legislature of, 7411

Immigration, 336, 1274, 1424, 2161, 13,640

Independence (Mo.), emigrant rendezvous at, 15,165

Indiana, 6052, 8367, 9853, 11,289, 11,367, 11,564, 12,305

elections, 1840, 9143

legislative bill against American Fur Company, 7295,

7503, 7548



Indiana, see also Banking; John Furey; Benjamin F., Charles,  
and John Hollister; George Hunt; and James M. Spafford  
Indians,

acts of congress regarding, 16,495, 16,496, 16,497, 16, 498,  
16,499, 16,500, 16,502, 16,503, 16,504

annuity payments, 40, 70, 71, 80, 103, 104, 132, 175, 213,  
214, 234, 245, 290, 293, 297, 316, 358, 390, 391, 425,  
436, 446, 475, 477, 501, 509, 666, 715, 874, 1453, 2012,  
2135, 2249, 2625, 2641, 2661, 2662, 2674, 2712, 2723, 2742,  
2768, 2806, 2959, 4372, 4517, 4806, 4853, 4874, 5054, 5071,  
5106, 5514, 5786, 6336, 6715, 6719, 6737, 6787, 6844, 6878,  
7297, 7469, 7684, 7907, 8780, 8952, 9387, 9410, 9474, 9555,  
9558, 9644, 9780, 10,137, 10,285, 11,165, 11,377, 11,542,  
11,576, 11,793, 12,461, 12,819, 12,894, 13,068, 13,087,  
13,130, 13,139, 13,163, 13,496, 13,604, 13,632, 13,774,  
14,288, 14,289, 15,050, 15,121, 15,251, 15,753, 16,002,  
16,329, 16,498, 16,500, 16,636, 16,826

claims of, 25, 59, 131, 249, 253, 452, 513, 697, 745, 926,  
1145, 1156, 1157, 1180, 1261, 1270, 1274, 1285, 1339, 1340,  
1346, 1349, 1376, 1380, 1387, 1392, 1478, 1527, 1557, 2174,  
2262, 2307, 2313, 2326, 2369, 2433, 2674, 2806, 2918, 2983,  
3044, 3206, 3209, 3296, 3323, 3351, 3371, 3450, 3520, 3938,  
3943, 4683, 5146, 5309, 5386, 5415, 5522, 5548, 5564, 5587,  
5716, 5740, 5749, 5795, 5939, 6057, 6095, 6640, 6936, 6983,  
7224, 7684, 7813, 7883, 8075, 8127, 9111, 9389, 9629, 9968,  
10,049, 10,158, 12,167, 16,571-16,573, 16,579, 16,580

## Indians, (Continued)

credits of, 109, 247, 249, 297, 391, 509, 1080, 1300, 2961,  
5574, 5786, 6293, 7910, 10,285, 12,198, 12,972, 13,354,  
15,635

disease among, 2093, 4041, 4168, 4285, 4310, 4564, 5582,  
16,283

Indian affairs, 161, 580, 2782, 6246, 8021, 8075, 8749,  
12,451, 13,011

commissioner of, 894, 2262, 2307, 3386, 4199, 6105,  
9011, 10,431, 13,935

office of, 11,489, 13,966, 13,968, 15,293

superintendent of, 1864

Indian agents, 233, 234, 334, 666, 10,160, 10,694, 13,104,  
13,138

Indian Bureau, 1, 18, 19, 432, 3664, 4964, 6042

letters from, 7, 9, 18

Indian department, 233, 432, 6073, 6704

chief clerk of, 6276

regulations of, 1882

Indian goods, 162, 174, 181, 182, 187, 191, 201, 203,  
204, 207, 216, 223, 229, 230, 232, 235, 250, 263, 306,  
309, 344, 387, 414, 415, 507, 545, 598, 636, 667, 685,  
715, 879, 1085, 1109, 1192, 1287, 1691, 1835, 1872, 1890  
1955, 2330, 2820, 3550, 4798, 5608, 6583, 6990, 7091,  
7886, 8952, 9558, 9616, 9993, 13,003, 13,023, 13,110,  
13,495, 14,088, 16,699, 16,912, 17,143

transportation of, 14,424, 14,711, 14,788, 15,466

See also Beads; Blankets; Socks; Wampum; and Woolen  
goods

## Indians, (Continued)

land of, 1128, 1145, 1156, 1487, 2083, 2093, 3042, 6413,  
13,066

policy of government regarding, 25, 43, 103, 104, 302, 334,  
344, 348, 367, 440, 1385, 1394, 1398, 1428, 1447, 1927,  
2287, 3277, 3305, 3320, 3378, 4005, 5507, 6715, 6796,  
9356, 9616, 11,525, 11,737, 13,200, 15,282, 15,796

removal of, 249, 2161, 2249, 4005, 5740, 7469, 9404, 11,691,  
12,105, 12,440

trade with, 190, 246, 271, 278, 282, 289, 299, 419, 498,  
770, 1177, 1265, 1315, 1527, 1614, 1731, 2102, 2364, 6898,  
9558, 13,443, 13,793

See also Blackfeet Indians; Chippewa Indians; Creek Indians;  
Menominee Indians; Pottawatomie Indians; Seminole Indians;  
Seneca Indians; Sioux Indians; and Winnebago Indians

Indian Trade Licenses, 13,068, 13,266

Indian Treaties, 1156, 1337, 1376, 1394, 1604, 1657, 1661, 2364,  
2968, 3209, 3257, 3754, 3789, 3948, 3966, 3982, 4240, 4412,  
4672, 4736, 11,386, 12,281, 16,524-16,538, 16,571, 16,573, 16,602,  
16,636, 16,742, 16,778, 16,786,

Sherokees, 1551

Chicago, 149, 249, 452

Chippewa, 1411, 1557, 1634, 1905, 3044, 3754, 3816, 3838,  
3860, 3921, 3966, 3995, 4674, 4823, 11,446, 13,466, 13,477,  
13,503, 16,325

Menominee, 12,819, 13,609, 15,436, 15,931, 15,943, 15,970,  
15,993, 16,002, 16,034, 16,036, 16,041, 16,192, 16,245,

Michigan, 1551

Osage, 5618

Ottawa, 1166, 1261, 1411, 1557, 1634, 1905, 2833, 2918,  
3044, 3952

**Indian Treaties, (Continued)**

Pottawatomie, 15,251, 15,282, 15,296, 15,308, 15,379,  
15,451

Sac & Fox, 3368, 3387, 4006, 4047, 11,664

Saginaw, 380, 1453, 1604, 5599

Sioux, 2369, 3044, 3387, 3435, 3450, 3966, 3995, 4198,  
5591, 6057, 8898, 11,246, 11,288, 11,330, 11,377, 12,111,  
12,149, 12,160, 12,180, 12,258, 12,281, 12,371, 12,423,  
12,451, 12,914, 12,917, 13,011, 13,200, 13,247, 13,433,  
13,604,

Winnebago, 3387, 3422, 3435, 3450, 3938, 3966, 3995, 4116,  
4198, 4266, 4503, 5415, 7716, 8054, 8394, 8898, 9011, 9389,  
13,538, 15,893, 16,041, 16,325

**Indian wars,**

281, 282, 293, 323, 1937, 2281, 2314, 3275, 5582, 8116,  
9173

Insurance, 194, 203, 243, 244, 250, 339, 350, 643, 688, 971,  
1103, 1104, 1108, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1124, 1136, 1150,  
1188, 1354, 1536, 1552, 1559, 1569, 1722, 1741, 1990,  
2013, 2213, 2341, 2756, 3627, 4362, 5338, 6449, 6809,  
6915, 7101, 7165, 7251, 7710, 8567, 9752, 9848, 9970,  
11,493, 11,889, 12,057, 12,714, 15,813, 16,578

See also General Mutual Insurance Company; Mercantile  
Mutual Insurance Company; Merchants Marine Insurance Com-  
pany; Michigan Insurance Company; Jackson Marine Insurance  
Company; New York Insurance Company

International Law, 4711

Inventories, 16,508-16,523

Invoices, 16,507

Invoices (inward and outward), 16,492

inward, 16,404

outward, 17,080-18,181

Iron ore, 14,302, 14,304, 14,361, 14,460, 14,482

Irvine, --, 7859

Irwin, A.,

letters from, 12,212, 13,140, 13,153, 13,189, 13,252

letters to, 12,241

Irwin & Whitman, 2526, 12,212

letters from, 2512, 6419

letters to, 4212, 6378, 6444, 12,176

Isle Royale, 2250, 2403, 3019, 4688, 7217

Isle St. Joseph, 278

# J

Jackson, --, see Suydam, Jackson & Co.

Jackson, Gen. --, 297, 1156, 1158, 1955, 12,723

Jackson, Daniel, 2661

letter to, 2662

Jackson Marine Insurance Co.,

letter from, 11,970

Jacot, --, see Kissam, Jacot & Co.

Jacot, Edward H.,

letter from, 11,915

Jacot, William, 3495, 3577

letters from, 3065, 3545, 3589

letters to, 3405, 3444, 3456, 3799

Jacot, Smith, Bryce & Jones,

letters from, 2741, 3328, 3815, 4717

letters to, 2727, 2814, 3037, 3817, 4001, 4763

James, J.,

letter from, 1902

James, Stephen, 4516, 5179, 6366, 6927, 6966, 9086, 9487,

9576, 9644, 10,744, 11,605, 13,087, 13,334

letters from, 2070, 3193, 6851, 13,109

Jamison, S.T., 5825, 12,645, 13,487

letters from, 991, 3397, 4210, 4437

letters to, 3260, 3506, 4490, 5760, 10,370

Jandon, A. H.,

letter from, 9222

Jandon, Samuel,

letters from, 2889, 3071

letters to, 3051, 9239

Janis, Felix, 6569

Janis & Vallé, 13,927

letter from, 15,369

letters to, 14,037, 14,389, 15,816, 15,841, 16,032,

16,033, 16,210, 16,236

Janvier, Simon,

letter from, 7216

Jasper (Ill.), see John Ayd

Jaudon, Samuel, see Samuel Jandon

Jefferson Barracks, 11,612

Jenkins, Augustus,

letter from, 11,245

Jenkins, E. F.,

letters from, 7780, 7795

letter to, 7973

Jennison, Samuel,

letters from, 8407, 8602

letters to, 8383, 8622

Jermain, Samuel P.,

letters from, 11,967, 11,997, 13,628, 13,641

letters to, 11,979, 12,003, 13,630, 13,642

Jessup, Gen. --, 282, 439

Jewett, John & Son,

letter to, 8685

Jewett, Joseph F.,

letter from, 14,681

Johnson, --,

letter to, 15,927

Johnson, William,

letters from, 13,217, 15,386

letters to, 12,087, 12,773, 13,148

Johnson & Lowden,

letter from, 13,285

Johnston, Alexander J., 16,860

Johnston, Alexander J., (Continued)

letters from, 9841, 11,612

letters to, 9530, 10,214, 11,242, 11,274, 11,329

Johnston, George O., 9850, 9993, 10,075, 10,085, 10,158,

10,516, 11,168, 11,507, 11,567, 11,704, 11,728, 13,487,

13,893, 14,002

letters from, 10,465, 10,478, 10,780, 11,754

letter to, 10,832

Johnston, George W.,

letters from, 11,189, 11,311

letter to, 11,228

Johnston, William,  
from

letter, 10,968

letter to, 11,065

Johnston & Co.,

letter to, 11,879

Johnstown (N.Y.), see Darius Clark; George M. Haring; John

McNab, Jr.; and N. P. Wells

Joinville, Prince de, 11,638, 11,646, 12,547

Joly & Co., 10,415

letter from, 10,416

Jones, --, see Jacot, Smith, Bryce & Jones; and Kissam, Bryce  
& Jones

Jones, David S., 1334, 2513, 4265, 4271

letters from, 7077, 15,517, 15,527

Jones, George W., 60, 62, 64, 66, 67, 90, 93, 103, 134, 136,

173, 241, 358, 377, 380, 438, 740, 756, 806, 833, 870,

871, 889, 904, 936, 941, 970, 1038, 1236, 1314, 1320,



## Jones, George W., (Continued)

1406, 3529, 14,634, 16,615, 16,616

letters from, 79, 137, 254, 1072, 1298, 1367, 2287, 3329,  
3816, 3828, 3995, 14,599, 14,919letters to, 180, 294, 435, 1090, 1133, 2947, 3789, 3848,  
4005, 4078, 14,606

Jones, John N., 5080

Jones, Tarleton, 13,033, 13,104, 13,158

Jones, Thomas, 16,266

Jonesboro (Tenn.), see Thomas B. Emmerson

Jordan, Clark &amp; Corning,

letter to, 10,398

Jordy &amp; Brasier, 15,138, 15,807, 16,303, 16,349, 16,368, 16,374

letters from, 15,346, 15,357, 15,474, 15,555

letters to, 15,335, 15,340, 15,452, 15,587

Judd, Reuben,

letter from, 12,370

letter to, 12,376

Juneau Angelique, 500, 513, 697, 728, 874, 1157

Juneau, Solomon, 52, 60, 80, 179, 349, 358, 390, 394, 598, 823,  
865, 926, 1260, 1337, 1349, 1527, 2307, 2845, 3099, 5361,  
5561, 6142, 7298, 7361, 7659, 9993, 10,064, 10,744, 10,787,  
11,367, 12,565, 12,771, 12,839, 12,990, 13,691, 13,716,  
13,730, 13,744, 13,807, 13,856, 14,187, 15,268, 15,282,  
16,693, 16,715, 16,718, 16,969, 16,985, 17,194, 18,096,  
18,129, 18,146, 18,171

## Juneau, Solomon, (Continued)

letters from, 89, 91, 249, 270, 316, 336, 425, 452, 509,  
 874, 1101, 1274, 1424, 1712, 2102, 2262, 4260, 5968, 6177,  
 7270, 7462, 7463, 7544, 7602, 7603, 7680, 7796, 7819,  
 7914, 7951, 7988, 8037, 8215, 8253, 8254, 8274, 8298, 8326,  
 8351, 8420, 8466, 8493, 8530, 8537, 8603, 8694, 9711,  
 10,341, 10,517, 10,666, 10,748, 10,781, 10,815, 10,823,  
 10,858, 10,861, 10,904, 10,936, 10,976, 10,998, 11,061,  
 11,148, 11,691, 12,215, 13,443, 13,640, 13,821, 14,187,  
 14,662, 14,729, 14,828, 15,139, 15,251, 15,308, 15,358,  
 15,603, 15,653, 15,686, 16,036, 16,234, 16,283, 16,302,  
 16,313, 16,327

letters to, 167, 348, 391, 523, 554, 1157, 1177, 1340,  
 1395, 1487, 1590, 1664, 1821, 2197, 2326, 4351, 7389,  
 7405, 7692, 7833, 8165, 8438, 8769, 9952, 10,004, 10,476,  
 10,833, 11,798, 12,039, 12,541, 13,552, 13,844, 13,863,  
 14,283, 14,653, 14,700, 14,804, 15,093, 15,275, 15,451,  
 15,454, 15,635, 15,666, 15,721, 16,064, 16,249

## Junner, John,

letter to, 8851

## K

Kalamazoo (Mich.), 1275, 7384

## Kean, A. J.,

letter from, 5017

letter to, 5069

Keeler, Charles G., 7508, 7707, 7929, 10,194, 10,232, 10,282,  
 10,614, 13,482, 13,512, 13,524, 13,632, 13,926  
 letters from, 8293, 10,057, 10,090, 10,153, 10,257,  
 11,583, 13,424, 13,409, 13,530  
 letters to, 10,031, 11,739, 13,560

Keeler, John, 12,530

Keeler, S. O., 7853

Keeler & Storr,

letter from, 12,530

letters to, 12,144, 12,328

Keller, --, 13,715

Kellogg, LaFayette,

letter from, 14,578

letter to, 14,656

Keith, James, 1334, 7876, 8063, 10,237, 12,422

letters from, 4221, 4225, 7937, 8314, 9116, 9391, 9712,  
 10,446, 10,667, 10,691, 13,185

letters to, 4250, 4265, 5799, 7866, 8235, 9149, 9175,  
 9181, 9351, 9472, 9950, 10,459, 10,726, 12,363, 12,454,  
 13,197

Kelchtae, Blake & Simonson,

letter to, 562, 13,016

Kemble, William,

letters from, 505, 2378, 4040, 4413, 5272, 5282, 5449,  
 6992, 7882, 8198, 8408, 10,040, 10,521, 10,567, 10,948,  
 10,986, 11,308, 11,692, 11,924, 11,931, 12,644, 13,681,  
 13,707, 14,129, 14,932, 14,967, 15,490, 15,550, 15,645,  
 15,667, 16,306

**Kemble, William, (Continued),**

letters to, 112,165, 356, 502, 1141, 1213, 1348, 1481,  
1804, 1814, 1831, 1836, 2036, 3877, 4222, 5958, 8205,  
8400, 9688, 10,215, 10,724, 11,685, 15,650, 15,668

**Kendall, Amos,**

letters from, 6466, 7445, 7522

letters to, 6353, 6453, 6717, 7220, 7611

**Kennan, Jairus,**

letter from, 13,337

**Kennedy, S. H., 8875**

Kentucky, 8465, 12,441. See also J. T. Morehead

**Keser, Timothy,**

letters from, 12,168, 12,853, 13,029, 13,403, 13,452,  
13,494, 13,547, 13,675, 13,729 :

letters to, 12,085, 12,777, 12,931, 13,090, 13,367,  
13,465, 13,514, 13,644, 13,749.

See also Paul Negrin

**Ketchum, William, 8663**

letter from, 2008

letters to, 1982, 2024

**Kevan, --, see Suydam & Kevan****Kimball & Brown, 16,282****King, --, see Prime, Ward & King****King, Charles W., 6782****King & Co.,**

letter to, 16,020

**Kingsbury, James W.,**

letter from, 9059

Kingsley, H. B., 9470

Kingston (N.Y.), see Duncan McKay

Kinnan, John,

letter to, 7088

Kinney, --, 4459

Kinney & Turner, 5603

Kinsley, --,

letter to, 12,861

Kinsman, John, 13,869

Kinzie, John H., 12,771

letter from, 834

letters to, 676, 4864

Kissam, Bryce & Jones,

letter from, 13,003

Kissam, Jacot & Co.,

letter from, 7347

Kittson, John, 15,492, 17,074

Kittson, Norman W., 5889, 5921, 6314, 7362, 7476, 14,764,

14,961, 14,994, 15,005

letters from, 5930, 5932

letters to, 5922, 5936

Klaucke, M. F., 11,694, 12,207, 12,793, 12,809, 17,902

letters from, 12,076, 12,354, 12,558, <sup>12,733</sup>13,299, 13,473,

13,923, 14,001, 14,023, 14,064, 14,179

letters to, 11,604, 11,669, 11,806, 11,826, 12,708, 12,724,

13,221, 13,670, 14,021, 14,100, 14,239

**Knight, Daniel, 1973**

letters from, 2082, 2107, 2141, 3043

letters to, 850, 1972, 2076, 2096, 3119, 3897

**Knower, J. & B., 7013**

letters from, 1039, 1073, 1175, 1599, 2032, 2047, 2127,

3141, 3398, 3530, 3600, 3784, 3819, 3874, 3956, 4014,

4226, 4294, 4396, 4461, 4581, 4692, 4720, 4884, 5049,

5088, 5154, 5321, 5362, 5462, 5578, 5904, 6068, 6094,

6236, 6405, 6556, 6568, 6615, 6664, 6734, 6919, 6977.

7439, 7977, 8012, 8067, 8230, 8951, 9614, 9731, 10,145,

10,301, 10,624, 10,757, 11,233, 11,263, 11,598, 13,079,

13,114, 13,119, 15,249, 15,250, 15,256, 15,260

letters to, 486, 1005, 1046, 1083, 1093, 1130, 1182, 1433,

1585, 1996, 2044, 2067, 2116, 3110, 3148, 3309, 3350, 3401,

3509, 3537, 3596, 3604, 3766, 3803, 3810, 3837, 3859, 3880,

3932, 3961, 4024, 4270, 4303, 4420, 4477, 4536, 4586,

4667, 4699, 4862, 4894, 4960, 5045, 5066, 5102, 5168,

5223, 5300, 5332, 5371, 5433, 5479, 5575, 5595, 5862,

5908, 6048, 6076, 6097, 6241, 6428, 6506, 6554, 6560,

6595, 6666, 6709, 6750, 6837, 6854, 6925, 6944, 6988,

7339, 7424, 7452, 7775, 7810, 8017, 8073, 8237, 9057, 9518,

9581, 9619, 9718, 9733, 10,105, 10,170, 10,315, 10,483,

10,598, 10,630, 10,723, 10,760, 11,042, 11,156, 11,237,

11,244, 11,270, 11,511, 11,516, 11,555, 11,580, 15,244

15,253, 15,254, 15,259, 15,261

**Kreigh, see Ratcliff & Kreigh****Kurtz, Daniel, 6276**

Kurtz, Daniel, (Continued)

letter from, 7962

letters to, 7983, 11,521

# L

Labelle, --, 881

Lac d'Original, post at, 14,217

Lachine, see James Keith; and George Simpson

Lackland, R. I.,

letters from, 8410, 8636, 9606, 9777

letter to, 8871

Lacroix, Joseph,

letters to, 1420, 1435

Lacy & Reynolds, 2164, 2228, 2435, 4398

letters from, 3775, 4438, 5234

letters to, 4215, 4645, 4760, 4791, 5457

Lading, 16,482

Laframboise, Madame --, 16,870, 17,370

Lahens, F. & Co.,

letter from, 15,135

letter to, 15,041, 15,054

Laidlaw, Robert, 2014, 2804, 3393

letter from, 9673

letter to, 9490

Lake Huron, 101, 269, 294, 14,125

Lake Pepin, see Augustin Rock

Lake Superior, British boundary of, 101

**Lake Superior, (Continued)**

chart of, 570, 599, 13,647

establishment of government agency, 2423

geology of, 11,575

population of, 15,234

survey of, 269, 379

vessels on, 16,614, 16,615, 16,784. See also Transportation

See also Fisheries

Lake Superior Copper Company, 14,765, 14,821, 15,278, 15,283, 15,591

Lake Superior fisheries, see Fisheries

Lamont, --, see Powell, Lamont & Co.

Lamont, Andrew,

letter to, 11,740

Lamont, Colin Jr.,

letter from, 277

letters to, 480, 6266

Lamont, Daniel, 1334, 16,617

Lamont, David, 8637

Lamont, Duncan,

letters from 857, 1356, 9738

letters to, 1468, 11,293, 12,803

Lamotte & Co.,

letters from, 10,937, 10,999, 11,678, 11,757, 11,807, 11,838, 11,869, 13,028, 13,115, 13,915, 14,010, 14,075, 14,134, 14,181, 14,201, 14,255, 14,425, 14,635, 14,689, 14,733, 14,826, 14,836



## Lamotte &amp; Co., (Continued)

letters to, 11,260, 11,928, 11,956, 12,031, 12,062,  
 12,103, 12,187, 13,301, 13,310, 13,982, 14,004, 14,035,  
 14,122, 14,195, 14,247, 14,287, 14,345, 14,516, 14,694,  
 14,803, 14,907 14,951

## Lamoureux, Francois,

letter from, 9501

## Lampson, Curtis Miranda, 198, 303, 312, 327, 349, 369, 394,

447, 473, 620, 629, 680, 724, 812, 863, 2453, 2551, 2744,  
 3091, 5838, 5842, 6158, 6209, 6653, 6894, 6920, 7844,  
 12,509, 13,298, 16,546, 17,308-17,311, 17,313,-17,315,  
 17,323-17,327, 17,330-17,332, 17,335-17,337, 17,348,  
 17,363, 17,364, 17,376-17,378, 17,382-17,396, 17,400,  
 17,402-17,405, 17,407-17,410, 17,413-17,415, 17,418-17,423,  
 17,425, 17,426, 17,430-17,432, 17,435-17,450, 17,458,  
 17,472, 17,492-17,495, 17,497-17,506, 17,512-17,519,  
 17,523-17,531, 17,536-17,541, 17,548-17,554, 17,564-17,568,  
 17,570-17,572, 17,574-17,588, 17,596-17,598, 17,602, 17,603  
 17,610, 17,611, 17,615-17,617, 17,622-17,630, 17,636,  
 17,640, 17,645, 17,648, 17,652, 17,658, 17,659, 17,661,  
 17,667-17,672, 17,680-17,693, 17,699-17,702, 17,705-17,708,  
 17,711-17,715, 17,719-17,745, 17,747-17,755, 17,757-17,766,  
 17,776-17,778, 17,783-17,788, 17,791, 17,792, 17,794,  
 17,797-17,800, 17,804, 17,812-17,817, 17,822-17,827,  
 17,829-17,833, 17,835-17,842, 17,848-17,853, 17,856-17,859,  
 17,863-17,869, 17,872-17,875, 17,879-17,895, 17,898,  
 17,900, 17,901, 17,903-17,912, 17,918-17,920, 17,935,

## Lampson, Curtis Miranda, (Continued)

17,939, 17,943, 17,948-17,952, 17,954-17,956, 17,958,  
 17,959, 17,964-17,966, 17,972-17,978, 17,985-17,990,  
 17,993-17,995, 17,997, 17,998, 18,000-18,005, 18,021-  
 18,026, 18,029, 18,043, 18,046, 18,047, 18,061, 18,064,  
 18,066-18,068, 18,081, 18,090, 18,091, 18,104, 18,110,  
 18,112, 18,132, 18,142, 18,143, 18,149, 18,150, 18,172,  
 18,176, 18,178, 18,179

letters from, 193, 227, 265, 311, 318, 321, 332, 337, 406,  
 443, 476, 503, 510, 538, 557, 596, 621, 661, 687, 711,  
 722, 747, 771, 784, 804, 820, 826, 858, 913, 925, 931,  
 939, 964, 980, 1029, 1040, 1114, 1138, 1168, 1187, 1199,  
 1204, 1223, 1250, 1321, 1357, 1362, 1368, 1370, 1379, 1390,  
 1432, 1472, 1482, 1499, 1532, 1542, 1562, 1600, 1630, 1648,  
 1669, 1738, 1756, 1772, 1791, 1801, 1810, 1845, 1857, 1891,  
 1903, 1953, 1957, 1970, 1986, 2018, 2042, 2061, 2087, 2103,  
 2113, 2126, 2130, 2133, 2152, 2153, 2173, 2199, 2219, 2227,  
 2319, 2328, 2346, 2362, 2380, 2394, 2408, 2413, 2417, 2453,  
 2523, 2581, 2710, 2729, 2787, 2799, 2823, 2839, 2887, 2938,  
 2995, 3022, 3090, 3110, 3127, 3158, 3204, 3254, 3301, 3339,  
 3361, 3399, 3412, 3420, 3463, 3475, 3492, 3522, 3590, 3627,  
 3640, 3666, 3693, 3735, 3776, 3829, 3869, 3883, 3908, 3996,  
 3999, 4020, 4049, 4127, 4131, 4136, 4150, 4188, 4206, 4244,  
 4261, 4289, 4367, 4425, 4442, 4473, 4532, 4563, 4608, 4625,  
 4636, 4661, 4694, 4728, 4747, 4785, 4855, 4856, 4877, 4892,  
 4925, 4940, 4966, 4986, 5005, 5052, 5085, 5123, 5163, 5180,  
 5207, 6024, 9869, 9942, 9970, 10,043, 10,128, 10,146,

## Lampson, Curtis Miranda, (Continued)

letters from, 10,175, 10,184, 10,258, 10,303, 10,451,  
 10,479, 10,503, 10,634, 10,692, 10,743, 10,782, 10,803,  
 10,864, 10,905, 10,949, 11,044, 11,119, <sup>11,167</sup>11,279, 11,343,  
 11,368, 11,430, 11,440, 11,491, 11,539, 11,594, 11,693,  
 11,727, 11,766, 11,816, 11,945, 11,993, 12,052, 12,113,  
 12,127, 12,153, 12,204, 12,233, 12,252, 12,265, 12,273,  
 12,284, 12,381, 12,409, 12,478, 12,559, 12,580, 12,651,  
 12,661, 12,675, 12,720, 12,791, 12,881, 12,927, 12,946,  
 12,975, 12,982, 13,034, 13,304, 13,510, 13,515, 13,517,  
 13,550, 13,556, 13,572, 13,576, 13,580, 13,619, 13,651,  
 13,673, 13,711, 13,745, 13,865, 13,969, 13,988, 14,007,  
 14,051, 14,081, 14,101, 14,110, 14,116, 14,135, 14,142,  
 14,227, 14,228, 14,367, 14,382, 14,428, 14,460, 14,493,  
 14,508, 14,518, 14,537, 14,592, 14,630, 14,672, 14,679,  
 14,683, 14,705, 14,712, 14,769, 14,855, 14,882, 14,920,  
 14,955, 14,990, 15,014, 15,044, 15,095, 15,141, 15,142,  
 15,181, 15,206, 15,289, 15,302, <sup>15,420</sup>15,431, 15,485, 15,598,  
 15,608, 15,622, 15,744, 15,782, 15,800, 15,829, 15,854,  
 15,870, 15,901, 15,951, 15,975, 16,003, 16,027, 16,174,  
 16,187, 16,203, 16,211, 16,255, 16,276, 16,285, 16,321,  
 16,332, 16,346, 16,353, 16,360, 16,363, 16,373, 16,377

letters to, 124, 328, 381, 422, 448, 532, 571, 590, 630,  
 682, 714, 774, 788, 813, 864, 907, 950, 968, 1052, 1065,  
 1067, 1121, 1151, 1164, 1173, 1210, 1280, 1297, 1327,  
 1353, 1410, 1444, 1508, 1545, 1572, 1596, 1629, 1652,

## Lampson, Curtis Miranda, (Continued)

letters to, 1678, 1688, 1707, 1727, 1742, 1745, 1777,  
 1784, 1800, 1861, 1868, 1906, 1929, 1942, 1975, 2002,  
 2071, 2077, 2109, 2162, 2179, 2276, 2352, 2427, 2607,  
 2648, 2673, 2695, 2707, 2732, 2765, 2797, 2831, 2848,  
 2877, 2883, 2902, 2979, 2992, 3009, 3058, 3097, 3108,  
 3131, 3157, 3179, 3216, 3274, 3281, 3317, 3342, 3365,  
 3403, 3445, 3457, 3498, 3556, 3595, 3654, 3675, 3689,  
 3726, 3755, 3797, 3844, 3867, 3881, 3917, 3965, 4092,  
 4103, 4140, 4148, 4158, 4168, 4216, 4239, 4316, 4343,  
 4388, 4416, 4430, 4439, 4487, 4524, 4543, 4552, 4579,  
 4587, 4611, 4618, 4623, 4648, 4652, 4677, 4697, 4733,  
 4745, 4761, 4772, 4782, 4790, 4830, 4842, 4858, 4898,  
 4920, 4973, 5042, 5058, 5073, 5137, 5158, 5184, 5231,  
 5235, <sup>5253</sup>5303, 5383, 5453, 5503, 5609, 5636, 5649, 5685,  
 5761, 5900, 6165, 6186, 6213, 6243, 6301, 6333, 6339,  
 6373, 6412, 6435, 6470, 6498, 6511, 6522, 6540, 6579,  
 6635, 6680, 6716, 6739, 6779, 6813, 6849, 6881, 6916,  
 7012, 7071, 7097, 7145, 7190, 7242, 7286, 7316, 7345,  
 7369, 7406, 7409, 7529, 7588, 7638, 7675, 7710, 7746,  
 7793, 7849, 7877, 7948, 7980, 8064, 8093, 8114, 8177,  
 8204, 8263, 8320, 8358, 8418, 8444, 8459, 8478, 8543,  
 8563, 8593, 8642, 8699, 8713, 8734, 8777, 8787, 8818,  
 8860, 8922, 8935, 8953, 9000, 9041, 9090, 9098, 9100,  
 9139, 9164, 9199, 9226, 9270, 9306, 9318, 9361, 9382,  
 9401, 9431, 9440, 9458, 9492, 9493, 9527, 9539, 9566,  
 9589, 9600, 9660, 9664, 9666, 9699, 9722, 9765, 9802,  
 9835, 9880, 9895, 9919, 9946, 9995, 10,022, 10,120,

## Lampson, Curtis Miranda, (Continued)

letters to, 10,192, 10,207, 10,281, 10,321, 10,365,  
10,366, 10,382, 10,455, 10,480, 10,484, 10,510, 10,579,  
10,628, 10,653, 10,685, 10,697, 10,701, 10,711, 10,736,  
10,764, 10,769, 10,811, 10,820, 10,852, 10,871, 10,880,  
10,895, 10,935, 10,940, 10,980, 11,003, 11,032, 11,058,  
11,072, 11,104, 11,115, 11,138, 11,142, 11,167, 11,180,  
11,218, 11,259, 11,301, 11,325, 11,342, 11,357, 11,359,  
11,401, 11,455, 11,473, 11,505, 11,530, 11,548, 11,571,  
11,593, 11,602, 11,629, 11,635, 11,648, 11,675, 11,684,  
11,722, 11,730, 11,753, 11,775, 11,792, 11,824, 11,889,  
11,909, 11,938, 11,958, 11,962, 12,050, 12,068, 12,097,  
12,218, 12,237, 12,261, 12,295, 12,323, 12,343, 12,361,  
12,394, 12,396, 12,420, 12,460, 12,525, 12,533, 12,537,  
12,620, 12,664, 12,696, 12,704, 12,742, 12,753, 12,782,  
12,786, 12,815, 12,875, 12,880, 12,922, 12,940, 12,957,  
12,988, 13,015, 13,042, 13,049, 13,091, 13,118, 13,122,  
13,150, 13,175, 13,225, 13,226, 13,255, 13,290, 13,293,  
13,298, 13,318, 13,356, 13,366, 13,389, 13,398, 13,484,  
13,499, 13,513, 13,518, 13,528, 13,607, 13,614, 13,637,  
13,664, 13,706, 13,740, 13,770, 13,806, 13,843, 13,854,  
13,889, 13,891, 13,932, 13,964, 13,981, 14,005, 14,015,  
14,026, 14,072, 14,114, 14,141, 14,190, 14,218, 14,279,  
14,337, 14,338, 14,350, 14,356, 14,384, 14,420, 14,447,  
14,452, 14,466, 14,487, 14,497, 14,515, 14,522, 14,524,  
14,546, 14,548, 14,559, 14,585, 14,608, 14,626, 14,644,  
14,667, 14,715, 14,776, 14,838, 14,853, 14,878, 14,883,

## Lampson, Curtis Miranda, (Continued)

letters to, 14,915, 14,948, 14,965, 14,988, 15,025, 15,03  
 15,043, 14,053, 15,056, 15,063, 15,089, 15,132, 15,164,  
 15,200 a, 15,227, 15,235, 15,246, 15,264, 15,313, 15,320,  
 15,321, 15,328, 15,372, 15,375, 15,427, 15,483, 15,546,  
 15,564, 15,611, 15,682, 15,693, 15,736, 15,740, 15,772,  
 15,775, 15,793, 15,808, 15,815, 15,827, 15,868, 15,897,  
 15,918, 15,984, 16,000, 16,024, 16,068, 16,200, 16,251,  
 16,278

Lancaster (Pa.), see John Brandt; Henry Gibbs; and Henry E.

Leman

Land bill, 1551

Land speculation, 336, 2119

Lansing, B. B.,

letters from, 10,616, 10,668, 12,843, 12,928

letters to, 10,676, 12,932

Lapointe (Fort Ramsay), 13,652, 14,573, 16,582, 16,669, 16,682,  
 16,719, 16,725, 16,736, 16,749, 16,744, 16,771, 16,812,  
 16,825, 16,828, 16,829, 16,837, 16,849, 16,864, 16,865,  
 16,867, 16,872, 16,873, 16,887, 16,888, 16,896, 16,905,  
 16,906, 16,912, 16,936, 16,947, 16,948, 16,949, 16,966,  
 16,976, 16,991, 16,992, 16,994, 17,006, 17,017, 17,045,  
 17,054, 17,057

government agent at, 2463, 2479, 13,033

mail route, 4078, 13,756, 13,875

military post at, 14,573

school at, 7764

See also William A. Aitken; Charles W. Borup; Lyman Warren;  
 George Godez; and Outfits, northern

La Prairie (Lower Canada), *see* Antoine Dunré

Larrabee, I. N., 9812

Larue, Edward, 5196

Larue & Palmer,

letters from, 5196, 5236, 9028

letter to, 9369

Lasley, George, 13,700, 13,730, 14,235, 14,246

Lasley, William, 7747, 8799, 8849, 8952, 9330, 10,369

letters from, 7268, 7924

letter to, 7551

Lassen, W. F., 10,261

Last, John, 10,195

Laughlin, John M., *see* John M'Laughlin

Lautbinriere, Joly de, 10,775

Lavillebeuvre, --, 18,180

Lawe, George, 80, 12,760

Lawe, John, 45, 59, 60, 64, 71, 80, 82, 131, 132, 246, 317, 390,

429, 436, 472, 473, 527, 746, 823, 865, 2168, 2636, 2682,

2758, 2761, 2989, 6640, 6937, 6974, 8247, 9292, 10,018,

11,646, 13,487, 13,716, 13,730, 13,744, 13,856, 14,196, 15,258,

16,598, 16,681, 16,776, 16,818, 16,836, 16,876, 16,881,

16,924, 16,968, 17,019, 17,027, 17,030, 17,317, 17,328

death of, 15,397

estate of, 15,417, 15,441, 15,443, 15,477, 15,571, 15,657

letters from, 43, 213, 1216, 1253, 1452, 1609, 2323, 2356,

2368, 3241, 3296, 3861, 4564, 5623, 5659, 6101, 6219, 7869,

7883, 8494, 8605, 13,442, 14,652



**Lawe, John, (Continued)**

letters to, 234, 297, 501, 1614, 2826, 3271, 3376, 4378,  
4503, 5094, 5939, 6036, 6225, 6311, 13,551, 14,650, 14,701

**Lawe, Marie,**

letters from, 2415, 4101, 17,328

letter to, 3417

**Lawrence, DeWitt C.,**

letter from, 15,017

**Lawrence & Gill,**

letter from, 14,029

**Lea & Blanchard,**

letters from, 6879, 12,182

letter to, 12,186

**Lead, 58, 271, 6430, 6518, 6597, 6729, 6733, 6761, 7306, 7348,**

7360, 7411, 7458, 7499, 7511, 7580, 7582, 7594, 7655,

7740, 7795, 7818, 7943, 7961, 7973, 8033, 8132, 8399,

8661, 8684, 8824, 8825, 9079, 9195, 9207, 9260, 9324,

9416, 9424, 9521, 9592, 9668, 9685, 9728, 9809, 10,550,

12,207, 12,342

**Leather business, 16,282**

**Lee, John R.,**

letters from, 7532, 8411, 8663

letters to, 7357, 7569, 8384, 8688

**Lee, Oliver,**

letter to, 428

**Lee, Robert E.,**

letter from, 6153



Lee, Dater & Millar,

letter from, 10,338

Leech, D. & Co., 4683

letter from, 4132

letter to, 5125

Leedom, Benjamin J., 8630

Leeds (Eng.), 16,330. See also Benjamin Gott & Sons; A. & S.  
Henry & Co.

Lefevre, Bishop --, 15,600

letter to, 14,053

Legate, T. C.,

letter to, 14,137

Leipzig (Germany),

fur trade of, 406, 443, 475, 476, 503, 510, 538, 557, 620,  
630, 637, 826, 913, 927, 939, 964, 1069, 1472, 2103, 2276,  
2581, 2665, 2695, 3254, 3301, 3339, 3361, 3595, 3640,  
4442, 4473, 4563, 4640, 4652, 5163, 6756, 8690, 8787, 8842,  
8860, 9666, 9810, 9995, 10,503, 10,782, 10,803, 10,905,  
10,966, 10,994, 11,044, 11,440, 11,594, 11,693, 11,736,  
12,478, 12,558, 12,559, 12,579, 12,580, 12,651, 12,662,  
12,669, 12,731, 12,793, 13,299, 13,556, 13,619, 13,651,  
13,706, 14,001, 14,234, 14,508, 14,537, 15,364, 15,422,  
15,622, 15,657, 15,870, 15,975. See also Frege & Co.

Leman, Henry E.,

letters from, 2342, 2532, 3385, 3622, 3655, 5218, 6050,  
10,002, 13,935

letters to, 2536, 3367, 3649, 5277, 6066, 10,019, 13,953

Lemieux, Francois,

letter from, 7198

Lentilhon & Co.,

letters from, 9303, 11,363

letters to, 9321, 11,369

Leonard, --, see Root, Leonard & Fosdick

Letendre, Jean B., 500, 513, 523, 686, 697, 874, 926, 981

letter from, 641

letter to, 745

Levering, John

letter from, 7696

letter to, 7512

Leviz, John, 11,205, 13,755

letter from, 14,779

letters to, 13,622, 13,860, 13,897, 14,646

Lewis, William B., 13,478

letters from, 727, 728, 981, 2369, 3510, 3531, 3680, 6051,  
6057, 6612, 11,290, 11,503, 12,077, 13,190, 13,522, 13,940,  
14,316, 14,424, 14,436, 14,445, 14,461, 14,490, 14,720,  
14,721

letters to, 926, 3549, 3586, 3723, 5687, 6104, 11,520,  
12,096, 13,229, 13,536, 13,955, 14,328, 14,453, 14,456,  
14,736, 14,740

Lewis County (N.Y.), bank of,

letter to, 7667

Lighthouses, 3910

Lillard, W. H.,

letter from, 7682

Linck, Francis,

letter from, 16,028

Lind, see McKee, Stuart & Lind

Lindley, F. S.,

letter from, 7373

Linn, Lewis F.,

letter from, 6441

letter to, 3774

Liquor Traffic, 7, 36, 42, 110, 220, 234, 237, 247, 273, 310,  
417, 548, 559, 633, 795, 1715, 2095, 2119, 2250, 5219,  
5341, 5623, 5691, 6101, 6219, 6728, 7635, 8507, 8633,  
8942, 9258, 9743, 11,311, 12,027, 12,198, 12,365, 12,971,  
12,972, 13,266, 13,433, 13,549, 13,640, 13,717, 13,727,  
13,756, 13,767, 13,784, 13,785, 13,790, 13,890, 13,922  
13,938, 13,942, 13,946, 13,968, 14,002, 14,044, 14,066,  
14,078, 14,098, 14,114, 14,117, 14,142, 14,156, 14,213,  
14,297, 14,403, 14,512, 14,569, 14,574, 14,709, 14,752,  
14,870

Lirette [or Lizette], Louis,

letter from, 16,372

Lirette [or Lizette], Michel, 16,372

Little Falls (N.Y.), see Mrs. Jane Arnold

Liverpool (Eng.), see Brown & Co.; Crary, Fletcher & Co.;

Fisher Bros. & Co.

Livingston, George A.,

letter from, 14,833

letter to, 14,847

Livingston, John R., 1034, 1557, 2470, 2626, 2682, 2745, 2960,  
 3137, 3259, 3391, 5341, 5725, 6894, 7161, 9573, 9629,  
 10,063, 10,377, 12,224, 12,857, 12,901, 13,160, 13,200,  
 13,305, 13,487, 13,626, 13,991, 14,192, 15,529, 16,608,  
 16,830, 16,835, 16,844, 16,846, 16,860, 16,863, 16,866,  
 16,874, 16,895, 16,950, 16,960, 16,975, 16,979, 16,980,  
 16,981, 16,984, 16,987, 16,993, 16,995, 16,997, 16,999,  
 17,002, 17,007, 17,009, 17,020, 17,024, 17,025, 17,029,  
 17,036, 17,037, 17,040, 17,046, 17,051, 17,055, 17,058,  
 17,062, 17,066, 17,068, 17,070, 17,073, 17,077, 17,471,  
 17,481, 17,521, 17,522, 17,542, 17,556, 17,647, 17,654,  
 17,656, 17,709, 17,718, 17,810, 17,870, 17,931, 17,944,  
 17,982, 17,992, 18,009, 18,010, 18,014, 18,019, 18,020,  
 18,028, 18,032, 18,033, 18,035, 18,038, 18,041, 18,044,  
 18,060, 18,065, 18,070, 18,073, 18,078, 18,084, 18,088,  
 18,094, 18,100, 18,105, 18,106, 18,109, 18,113, 18,117,  
 18,121, 18,127, 18,136, <sup>18,137</sup> 18,148, 18,153, 18,154, 18,159,  
 18,163, 18,164, 18,173, 18,174, 18,177

letters from, 3394, 5219, 5391, 5392, 5542, 5690, 5691,  
 5722, 5931, 6198, 6271, 6371, 6406, 6439, 6446, 6703,  
 6789, 6819, 7083, 7138, 7353, 7507, 7630, 7631, 7954,  
 8553, 8672, 9066, 9109, 9299, 9467, 9953, 10,085, 10,141,  
 10,318, 10,600, 10,698, 10,795, 10,884, 10,950, 11,174,  
 11,312, 11,347, 11,422, 11,523, 11,550, 11,588, 11,820,  
 12,148, 12,221, 12,468, 12,529, 12,545, 12,764, 12,882,  
 13,008, 13,116, 13,169, 13,233, 13,266, 13,358, 13,368,

## Livingston, John R., (Continued)

letters from, 13,399, 13,431, 13,460, 13,461, 13,469, 13,470,  
13,495, 13,574, 13,615, 13,646, 13,660, 13,736, 13,737,  
13,742, 13,751, 13,773, 13,846, 13,847, 13,902, 13,909,  
13,949, 13,950, 14,045, 14,085, 14,119, 14,182, 14,197,  
14,216, 14,240, 14,376, 14,398, 14,403, 14,442, 14,449,  
14,465, 14,485, 14,496, 14,506, 14,542, 14,543, 14,567,  
14,589, 14,629, 14,673, 14,717, 14,724, 14,852, 14,871,  
14,892, 14,974, 14,982, 14,995, 14,998, 15,015, 15,023,  
15,073, 15,085, 15,117, 15,126, 15,143, 15,166, 15,177,  
15,210, 15,219, 15,223, 15,240, 15,286, 15,303, 15,336,  
15,374, 15,432, 15,498, 15,510, 15,556, 15,574, 15,597,  
15,628, 15,641, 15,642, 15,684, 15,707, 15,717, 15,738,  
15,748, 15,755, 15,771, 15,796, 15,797, 15,822, 15,830,  
15,845, 15,912, 15,982, 15,992

letters to, 4504, 5182, 5354, 5717, 6081, 6135, 6163,  
6292, 6293, 6534, 6551, 6822, 6971, 7540, 7802, 8262,  
8739, 8845, 8872, 8907, 9213, 9252, 9274, 9371, 9377,  
9395, 9548, 9982, 10,166, 10,376, 10,388, 10,580, 10,740,  
10,799, 10,897, 10,927, 10,967, 11,220, 11,381, 11,385,  
11,449, 11,478, 11,515, 11,975, 12,461, 12,474, 12,515,  
12,575, 12,613, 12,682, 12,703, 12,849, 12,894, 12,974,  
13,002, 13,070, 13,086, 13,092, 13,095, 13,163, 13,232,  
13,414, 13,490, 13,491, 13,678, 13,701, 13,702, 13,714,  
13,720, 13,739, 13,758, 13,766, 13,774, 13,793, 13,798,  
13,801, 13,823, 13,837, 13,841, 13,872, 14,046, 14,048,

## Livingston, John R., (Continued)

letters to, 14,083, 14,124, 14,144, 14,164, 14,165,  
 14,186, 14,211, 14,222, 14,225, 14,234, 14,273, 14,280,  
 14,288, 14,353, 14,379, 14,423, 14,440, 14,471, 14,509,  
 14,521, 14,549, 14,634, 14,675, 14,708, 14,757, 14,777,  
 14,801, 14,807, 14,819, 14,827, 14,904, 14,928, 14,969,  
 14,993, 15,008, 15,019, 15,034, 15,076, 15,098, 15,107,  
 15,116, 15,158, 15,215, 15,234, 15,238, 15,248, 15,272,  
 15,381, 15,382, 15,385, 15,437, 15,505, 15,523, 15,551,  
 15,594, 15,601, 15,627, 15,651, 15,665, 15,706, 15,725,  
 15,729, 15,745, 15,749, 15,754, 15,757, 15,789, 15,820,  
 15,821, 15,825, 15,831, 15,839, 15,853, 15,872, 15,915,  
 15,928, 15,940, 15,949, 15,961, 15,967, 16,008, 16,035,  
 16,053, 16,173, 16,191, 16,205, 16,254

Lizette, --, see Lirette

Lock, L. C., 10,644

Lockport (N.Y.), see William C. House; and G. W. Rogers

Lockwood, H. N. & Co.,

letters from, 3582, 3583, 3777, 3820, 3979, 4075, 5141,  
 5176, 5291, 5322, 5450, 7201, 7374, 7502, 7758, 8051,  
 8514, 9607, 9640, 9778, 10,173, 10,250, 10,272, 10,378,  
 11,633, 11,952, 12,188, 12,234

letters to, 3164, 3294, 3565, 3587, 3802, 3836, 3852, 3933,  
 3981, 4091, 4171, 4194, 4997, 5314, 5474, 7186, 7387, 7524,  
 7782, 8500, 9403, 9463, 9582, 9598, 9613, 9648, 9787, 9817,  
 10,106, 10,188, 10,228, 10,289, 10,404, 10,420, 10,440,  
 11,609, 11,640, 11,726, 11,733, 11,900, 11,961, 12,175,  
 12,192, 12,238

Logansport (Ind.), see E. P. Hopkins

Loisson, --, 9353, 10,356

letters from, 3255, 5149, 6247, 7110, 8865, 9450

letters to, 3756, 6486, 6514, 7291, 9370, 9455, 9716,  
9801, 11,672, 12,034, 12,061.

See also Massiac & Loisson

Lomer, Heinrich,

letter from, 15,422

London (Eng.), 265, 344, 369, 2618, 2804

See also Coates & Co.; Robert Gillespie; Curtis Miranda  
Lampson; and James Morrison

Longuemare, Leon, 11,482

Lord, Daniel Jr.,

letters to, 9449, 9683

Lorillard, Peter,

letters to, 6915, 7881, 8372, 8432

Loring, Ellis Gray,

letter from, 2156

letter to, 2166

Loubat, --, see Tardieu & Loubat

Loubat, Alphonse, 866, 916, 1345, 1589, 1662, 2435, 2737, 2798,  
2846, 7212, 16,544, 16,814

letters from, 47, 1962, 2132, 2330, 2788, 4776, 11,264

letters to, 48, 1737, 1743, 2725, 2819, 3093, 4757, 6392,  
11,026, 11,182, 11,261, 11,527

Louis, --,

letter to, 16,265

1846

Louisville (La.), see Van Winkle & White

Lovell, Edward S.,

letter from, 13,305

Low, Capt. --,

letter to, 12,319

Lowden, --, see Johnson & Lowden

Lowell, --, see Sohler & Lowell

Lowell (Mass.), bank of,

See James G. Carney

Lowrie & Powell, 2476

Lowry, David, 10,160, 10,694

Ludlam, Henry & Co., 15,553

letters from, 15,623, 16,274

Ludlow, Capt. --, 90,245

Lumber business, 12,500

Lundy, Capt. --, 869, 1081

Lunell, Samuel, 1602

Lyman, Lewis,

letter from, 11,705

letter to, 11,725

Lynch, James,

letter from, 4202

letters to, 4153, 4232

Lyons (France), see de Belligny

Lyon, A. W., 4629

Lyon, Charles,

letters from, 4443, 5296, 5387, 7160, 7175, 7383, 7475,

7681



Lyon, Charles, (Continued)

letters to, 4448, 5305, 5409, 7177, 7393, 7400, 7703

Lyon, Charles & Co.,

letters from, 5455, 9438

letters to, 5504, 5515

Lyon, Chesebro & Co.,

letters from, 2888, 2907, 2917, 2930, 3799

letters to, 2897, 2915, 2924, 3805, 4833

Lyon, David S.,

letter from, 4629

Lyon, Lucius, 97, 163, 1275, 1349, 6142, 6651, 6674, 16,577

letter to, 96

# M

McCalla, John,

letters from, 15,149, 15,163, 15,295, 15,414, 15,425,

15,891, 16,337, 16,356, 16,392

letters to, 14,962, 15,152, 15,174, 15,423, 15,440,

15,877, 15,932

McCargo, Capt. --, 354, 438, 464, 493, 527, 547

McCarty, Nicholas, 4322

letter from, 10,231

letter to, 10,276

McClure, J. T., 8526

McCoon, Sherman & Co., 15,481

McCormick, Moon & Crane Co., 3521, 3739, 4519

McCulloch, A. M.,

letter from, 7506

McCulloch, Hugh, 6038

letters from, 7121, 7166, 7515

letters to, 7092, 7693

Macdonald, William, 13,475, 13,696, 13,731, 13,748, 13,802,  
13,822, 13,942, 15,316

letters from, 5790, 8339, 13,999, 14,011

letters to, 13,827, 13,987, 14,009, 14,019, 14,212,  
15,196

McGill, --, see Small & McGill; Van Phil & McGill

McGinnis, --, see Swift & McGinnis

McKay, --, see Wallace & McKay

Mackay, Aeneas,

letters from, 338, 466, 535, 2624, 2635, 2717, 3597, 3971,  
5987

letters to, 2617, 2692, 2726, 3563, 3357, 3987, 4113,  
5958, 5999

McKay, Duncan

letter from, 10,618

letter to, 10,663

McKay, James, 6265, 6288, 6325, 6640, 6894, 7432, 7541, 7661,  
7676, 10,493, 10,683, 10,862, 10,964, 11,037, 11,161, 11,199,  
11,419, 12,596, 13,478, 16,607, 16,869, 16,893, 16,906  
letters from, 6139, 6297, 6954, 8216, 9532, 9751, 9753,  
10,044, 10,123, 10,409, 10,573, 10,617  
letters to, 6131, 6324, 8259, 9020, 9937, 10,021, 10,372,  
10,558, 10,589, 10,728, 12,527

McKean, Thomas,

letter to, 8031

McKee, Stuart & Lind, 3967, 4015

Mackenzie, Alexander,  
letter to, 8852

Mackenzie, Christian, 9592

Mackenzie, D. A., 12,342, 12,369

Mackenzie, John,  
letter from, 5660  
letter to, 5517

Mackenzie, J. Gordon,  
letter from, 8150  
letter to, 8220

Mackenzie, Kenneth, 135, 181, 203, 204, 306, 632, 636, 642,  
726, 748, 812, 818, 947, 1217, 1334, 4265, 6745, 6826,  
7133, 7904, 8250, 8629, 10,890, 14,358, 18,114, 18,115  
letters from, 4008, 5445, 8853, 8863, 8875, 8876, 8977,  
9194, 9264, 9280, 9405, 9423, 9592, 9727, 9914, 10,129,  
10,414, 10,574, 10,742, 10,883, 10,943, 11,099, 11,183,  
11,221, 11,352, 11,467, 11,518, 11,566, 11,981, 12,067,  
12,089, 12,091, 12,220, 12,342, 12,369, 12,497, 12,935,  
13,072, 13,209, 13,227, 13,438, 13,903, 13,904, 13,961,  
15,350, 15,412, 15,470, 15,624, 15,683, 15,878  
letters to, 2942, 3986, 5520, 8371, 8946, 8956, 9123,  
9261, 9332, 9352, 9456, 9687, 9786, 10,104, 10,180,  
10,204, 10,334, 10,583, 10,688, 10,797, 11,010, 11,048,  
11,226, 11,276, 11,396, 11,519, 11,556, 11,603, 12,023,  
12,029, 12,122, 12,163, 12,406, 12,425, 12,443, 12,564,  
13,127, 13,152, 13,350, 13,378, 13,446, 15,341, 15,453,  
15,455, 15,588, 15,654

1850

Mackenzie, Kenneth & Co., 15,878

letters to, 16,196, 16,264

Mackenzie, Robert,

letter to, 5729

Mackenzie, Thomas & Son,

letter from, 15,939

letter to, 15,946

Mackie, John F.,

letter from, 15,394

Mackinac,

hotel at, 2679, 2724, 2756, 3490, 3617, 4455, 13,743,  
15,811

See also Samuel Abbott; Gabriel Franchere; Robert  
Stuart; and Outfits, Northern Department

McKinstry, Justus, 4021

letter from, 3284

letters to, 3250, 3295

Macklot, John, 3030

letter from, 3024

letter to, 3028

McKnight, R. L.,

letter to, 6059

McKnight, Sheldon,

letter from, 15,035

McLane, Louis,

letters from, 7, 10

McLaren, A. N.,

letter from, 12,044

letter to, 12,078

M'Laughlin, John,

letter from, 15,718

letter to, 15,765

McLeod, Justina, 7669, 8851, 10,358, 16,869

letters from, 7764, 7916

letters to, 7670, 7843, 8066, 9543, 10,159, 11,085  
11,232

McLeod, Martin, 9308, 9320

McMurray, William, 13,047, 16,686, 16,712

McNab, John Jr.,

letters from, 6676, 7239, 14,469

letters to, 6656, 7278, 7329, 13,324, 14,472

McReynolds, 14,722, 14,782

McTavish, John,

letters from, 12,026, 12,193

letter to, 12,200

McVicar, Robert,

letter from, 6091

letter to, 6143

Macvicar & Co.,

letter to, 12,005

Madison (Wis.), see George R. Floyd; and LaFayette Kellogg

Magenis, Arthur L.,

letters from, 6623, 8000, 11,029

Mager, John, 75, 178, 404, 7212, 8085

letters from, 63, 87, 147, 506, 688, 2474, 2475, 8120,  
13,927, 13,934

1852

Mager, John, (Continued)

letters to, 95, 196, 623, 643, 2539, 8437, 13,959,  
14,172

Mail, robberies, 10,249

transportation of, 7611, 15,510

Maine,

dispute over boundary, 5332, 5935

land speculation in, 6477

Maitland, Kennedy & Co.,

letters from, 1708, 3701

letter to, 1701

Malhard & Co.,

letters from, 14,843, 14,864, 14,953, 15,133, 15,183,  
15,191, 15,304, 15,557

letters to, 14,936, 14,975, 15,047, 15,049, 15,224,  
15,288, 15,362, 15,487, 15,672

Manchester (Eng.), 16. See also Crafts & Stell; and A. & S.  
Henry & Co.

Manchester (Ill.), see William S. Andras

Mange, S.,

letter from, 13,045

letter to, 13,050

Mansun, John W., 11,153

letters from, 10,961, 11,190, 11,238, 11,305, 11,660,  
12,048, 12,136

letters to, 11,162, 11,654

Maps,

Lapointe, 16,532

Prairie du Chien, 16,577

Marcelles & Martin,

letter to, 2434

March, --, see Schermerhorn & March

Marcotte, Rev. --, 13,327

Marine Insurance Company, 14,563

Marion, --, see Trask & Marion

Markoe, --, see Masters, Markoe & Co.

Marsh, Benjamin,

letters to, 4152, 5569

Marsh, Luther,

letter from, 186

letter to, 202

Martin, --, see Marcelles & Martin

Martin, C. L.,

letter from, 7727

letter to, 7761

Martin, D.,

letter from, 6724

letter to, 6749

Martin, Morgan L.,

letter from, 15,352

letters to, 15,790, 16,245

Martin, R. W.,

letter from, 1136

Martin, Pheasants & Co.,

letter from, 4174

letter to, 4320

Mason, William,

letter to, 13,242

Massiac & Loisson, 18,180

letters from, 10,415, 10,593, 10,775, 10,951, 11,480,  
11,540, 11,679, 11,680, 11,711, 11,742, 11,786, 11,821,  
12,165, 12,175, 12,213, 12,309, 12,534, 12,657, 12,783,  
12,822, 13,037, 13,074, 13,270, 13,423, 13,858, 13,682,  
13,908, 13,973, 13,974, 13,993, 13,996, 14,059, 14,092,  
14,096, 14,111, 14,169, 14,199, 14,200, 14,237, 14,259,  
14,332, 14,529, 14,581, 14,582, 14,601, 14,602, 14,641,  
14,642, 14,659, 14,692, 14,727, 14,746, 14,761, 14,790,  
14,812, 14,822, 14,840, 14,858, 14,886, 14,910, 14,942,  
15,071, 15,104, 15,108, 15,127, 15,144, 15,185, 15,245,  
15,269, 15,330, 15,360, 15,413, 15,471, 15,493, 15,543,  
15,646, 15,723, 15,807, 15,833, 15,856, 15,935, 16,018,  
16,061, 16,246, 16,257, 16,269, 16,270, 16,303, 16,309,  
16,328, 16,343, 16,349, 16,367, 16,379, 16,380, 16,387

letters to, 11,217, 11,262, 11,300, 11,407, 11,546,  
11,649, 11,673, 11,791, 11,890, 11,929, 11,960, 11,966, 12,035,  
12,063, 12,107, 12,190, 12,392, 12,412, 12,624, 12,630,  
12,707, 12,923, 12,954, 13,300, 13,320, 13,335, 13,502,  
13,531, 13,539, 13,671, 13,805, 13,914, 13,930, 13,965,  
13,980, 13,983, 14,003, 14,014, 14,016, 14,027, 14,034,  
14,049, 14,070, 14,073, 14,099, 14,121, 14,139, 14,143,  
14,171, 14,183, 14,194, 14,221, 14,224, 14,245, 14,286,  
14,330, 14,439, 14,517, 14,536, 14,544, 14,558, 14,572,  
14,577, 14,584, 14,590, 14,627, 14,631, 14,649, 14,693,  
14,706, 14,735, 14,784, 14,806, 14,854, 14,881, 14,908,



**Massiac & Loisson, (Continued)**

letters to, 14,937, 14,976, 15,001, 15,012, 15,029,  
 15,040, 15,046, 15,092, 15,096, 15,138, 15,176, 15,184,  
 15,201, 15,226, 15,247, 15,255, 15,285, 15,287, 15,301,  
 15,319, 15,339, 15,373, 15,376, 15,426, 15,433, 15,446,  
 15,484, 15,486, 15,499, 15,565, 15,607, 15,655, 15,656,  
 15,694, 15,737, 15,779, 15,798, 15,809, 15,828, 15,869,  
 15,898, 15,920, 15,983, 16,001, 16,023, 16,047, 16,069,  
 16,176, 16,186, 16,195, 16,197, 16,277, 16,301

See also -- Loisson; and L. Peillon

**Massias, A. A.,**

letters from, 2278, 2280, 2432, 2440, 2466, 6841, 6993  
 letters to, 2642, 6855

**Masters, Markoe & Co.,**

letter from, 3546

**Maumee city, 10,541. See also Charles Butterfield****May, James,**

letter from, 6835  
 letter to, 6900

**Mayrand, Etienne, 31, 166, 168, 219, 253, 577, 616, 698, 705,  
1456**

letter from, 14

**Mayrand, Jean Baptiste, 616, 1456, 10,712, 13,441**

letter from, 92

letters to, 14, 31, 253, 1827, 5744, 9770

**Mayrand, Moses, 10,164****Maxwell, William,**

letter from, 8290  
 letters to, 8098, 8271

1856

Mead, James,

letter from, 5171

Mead, Kellogg & Co.,

letters from, 6122, 6185

Meade, John F., 15,711

letters from, 15,397, 15,893

letter to, 16,041

Medals, 13,110, 13,117

Medill, William,

letters from, 15,293, 15,424, 15,435, 16,344, 16,347,

16,355, 16,378, 16,386, 16,390

letters to, 15,290, 15,334, 15,419, 15,420

Melivier, --, 13,868

Memorandums, 16,485, 16,539

Menard, Louis,

letters to, 10,319, 11,355, 11,391

Menard, Michel B., 662, 7034, 7139, 7204, 7697, 7851

letters from, 404, 7801, 8116

letters to, 7626, 7941, 8457

Menard & Vallé, 63, 87, 134, 264, 387, 506, 962, 6569, 16,413,

16,422, 16,462

letters from, 6, 20, 25, 65, 88, 431, 662, 917, 1512, 1656,

2451, 5776, 8085, 8979, 10,534

letters to, 75, 178, 225, 339, 451, 628, 1013, 1294, 1588,

1612, 1750, 1796, 2194, 2601, 3513, 5883, 6054, 6103, 6128,

8267, 8571, 9106, 9153, 9154, 10,629, 10,896, 11,027

Mendenhall, Cyrus, 9173, 10,409, 13,872, 14,349

## Mendenhall, Cyrus. (Continued)

letters from, 14,664, 16,383, 16,398, 16,399, 16,401,  
16,402

letters to, 14,670, 16,400

Mendenhall & Conouse, 7632

Mendota (Minn.), see St. Peter's

Menominee Indians, 17,074

Mensing, H. G., 12,076

Mercantile business, 14,147

Mercantile Mutual Insurance Company,

letter from, 15,331

Merchants Marine Insurance Company, 2054

Merion & Benard, 4089

Merle, Beylle & Co., 10,452

letters from, 10,601, 10,619, 10,749, 10,750, 10,824,  
11,049

10,836, 10,996, 11,075, 11,151, 11,208, 11,265,  
11,269, 11,415, 11,420, 11,492, 11,541, 11,735, 11,800,  
11,870, 11,914, 11,937, 12,053, 12,262, 12,382, 12,383,  
12,415, 12,456, 12,823, 12,919, 12,936, 13,178, 13,201,  
13,228, 13,253, 13,260, 13,267, 13,348, 13,364, 14,086,  
14,091, 14,745

letters to, 10,563, 10,566, 10,609, 10,695, 10,956,  
11,402, 11,741, 11,930, 11,991, 12,073, 12,080, 12,121,  
12,146, 12,147, 12,195, 12,316, 12,414, 12,435, 12,458,  
12,466, 12,538, 12,604, 12,994, 13,107, 13,279, 13,418,  
14,057, 14,058, 14,115

Merle G.,

letters from, 12,472, 12,750, 12,803, 12,804

Merle, John A. & Co., 292, 308, 351, 457, 579, 622, 1074,  
1186, 1191, 1237, 1485, 5568, 5640, 7870, 8083, 13,178,  
16,675, 16,673, 17,087, 17,096  
letters from, 138, 194, 300, 322, 345, 346, 372, 407,  
444, 488, 494, 511, 521, 558, 594, 604, 605, 712, 717,  
729, 742, 886, 893, 959, 973, 1016, 1030, 1043, 1058,  
1139, 1245, 1491, 1500, 1511, 1550, 1593, 1601, 1635,  
1639, 1733, 1786, 1848, 1888, 1911, 1921, 1926, 1938,  
1946, 2040, 2075, 2118, 2124, 2154, 2163, 2255, 2337,  
2424, 2515, 2521, 2527, 2547, 2548, 2558, 2570, 2571,  
2587, 2588, 2611, 2612, 2632, 2633, 2676, 2681, 2789,  
2864, 2865, 2908, 2909, 2999, 3000, 3023, 3060, 3066,  
3111, 3189, 3486, 3487, 3532, 3533, 3628, 3629, 3845,  
4124, 4295, 4296, 4394, 4395, 4533, 4534, 4575, 4576,  
4786, 4787, 4867, 4878, 4902, 4903, 4935, 4992, 4993,  
5036, 5164, 5240, 5351, 5380, 5381, 5442, 5443, 5494,  
5570, 5571, 5630, 5638, 5639, 5719, 5720, 5879, 5915,  
5924, 6010, 6018, 6033, 6069, 6074, 6109, 6114, 6180,  
6189, 6216, 6233, 6261, 6407, 6430, 6473, 6580, 6586,  
6605, 6667, 6677, 6710, 6743, 6776, 6790, 6801, 6876,  
6892, 6921, 6922, 6962, 7042, 7062, 7067, 7084, 7132,  
7139, 7167, 7320, 7366, 7533, 7545, 7851, 7893, 9247,  
9354, 9355, 9413, 9414, 9439, 9615, 9784, 9791, 9943,  
9988, 10,293, 10,452  
letters to, 76, 114, 197, 231, 244, 259, 262, 326, 341,  
350, 362, 396, 410, 455, 534, 539, 625, 664, 816, 956,  
1149, 1226, 1240, 1273, 1289, 1329, 1372, 1449, 1479,

**Merle, John A. & Co.,**

letters to, 1515, 1516, 1569, 1636, 1660, 1684, 1703,  
 1729, 1902, 1954, 1999, 2207, 2335, 2371, 2411, 2425,  
 2468, 2478, 2524, 2596, 2680, 2698, 3315, 3436, 3473,  
 3682, 3712, 3833, 3839, 3871, 3899, 3905, 4003, 4012,  
 4026, 4068, 4172, 4249, 4287, 4331, 4380, 4384, 4471,  
 4620, 4981, 5091, 5173, 5452, 5505, 5526, 5560, 5567,  
 5604, 5669, 5709, 5856, 5871, 5961, 6098, 6147, 6533,  
 6761, 6829, 6889, 6938, 6989, 7018, 7156, 7215, 7262,  
 7460, 7471, 7557, 7560, 7598, 7627, 7741, 7784, 7942,  
 8105, 9150, 9185, 9464, 9701, 9969, 9998, 10,041,  
 10,080, 10,119, 10,151, 10,200, 10,324, 10,383, 10,527.

**Merrill, Henry,**

letters from, 11,502, 13,400, 13,591, 15,265  
 12,009,  
 letters to, 11,412, 13,001, 13,083, 13,133, 13,881,  
 15,237, 15,299

**Merritt, J. M.,**

letter from, 8218

Methodist Episcopal church, 2192, 7098

Methodist missions, see Missions

Mexico, see Wars

Michigan, 160, 13,746, 16,225

bank of, 867, 11,661

bishop of, 14,044, 14,053

boundary of, 10,798, 10,800

location of state capitol, 16,256

superintendent of, 10,830

1860

Michigan city, 3952. See also Alexis Bailly

Michigan Insurance Company, 13,444, 13,476, 13,482, 13,524,  
13,541, 13,584, 13,600. See also H. H. Brown

Michilimackinac, see Mackinac

Middlebury (Vt.), 5791

Miesegaes, O. H.,

letters from, 7927, 7989, 8013, 8038, 8134, 8199, 8327,  
8362, 8390, 8449, 8495, 8504, 8664, 8824, 8840, 8877,  
8883, 8927, 8939, 8965, 8992, 9058  
letters to, 7987, 8163, 8178, 8250, 8440, 8541, 8735,  
8819, 8870, 9036, 9056, 9065, 9229

Military posts,

River Des Moines, 96, 97, 99, 145, 163, 248, 271, 282,  
283, 397, 475.

See also Forts

Millar, --, see Lee, Dater & Millar

Miller, --, see Sherwood, Miller & Co.

Miller, John,

letter from, 8315

Miller & McKinstry,

letters from, 3830, 3972, 3983, 4021, 4031, 4267, 8515  
letters to, 3840, 3851, 3949, 3977, 3985, 3994, 4070,  
4315, 8501, 8520

Millman, A., 8465, 8932, 9300, 9311

letter from, 5820

Mills, Arthur, 14,432

Mills, Charles,

letter to, 13,322

Mills, Franklin,

letter from, 1734

Mills & Parmelee,

letter to, 1762

Milwaukee (Wis.), 13,807, 13,844, 16,985, 17,004, 17,041, 17,059,  
17,069, 17,194, 18,096, 18,129, 18,146, 18,171. See also

Solomon Juneau; A. J. Kean

Minerals, transportation of, 15,717, 15,746, 15,747

Mining, 9173, 9356, 11,575, 11,659, 13,727, 13,752, 14,959

See also Sheldon McKnight

Mining companies, 15,437, 15,642, 15,707

Mirée & Baker, 770

Miscellaneous, 16,488

Missionaries, 831, 922, 1451, 2948, 4332, 4352, 10,419, 11,159,  
11,189, 11,369, 11,419, 11,736, 11,974, 13,047, 13,545,  
13,851, 14,107, 14,417

See also William Montague Ferry

Missions, 42, 220, 237, 922, 2131, 2252, 3466, 5093, 7291

10,097, 10,897, 10,944, 11,672, 11,786

Baptist, 14,107, 15,366

Catholic, 5149, 8368, 8865, 9214, 9397, 13,502, 13,755  
15,544

Methodist, 1673, 2192, 13,883

Mississippi River, survey of, 4240

Missouri,

bank of, letter from, 10,196. See also -- Shurlds

Superintendent of Indian Affairs in, 12,637

trade in, 164, 582. See also Kenneth Mackenzie; Henry  
Campbell

Mitchell, Alexander J., 10 ,781, 10 ,991

Mitchell, David D., 6744, 6826, 12,342, 12,637, 17,678, 17,899

letters from, 6868, 11,926

letters to, 7196, 7596, 11,756, 12,036

Mitchell, George, 13,542

letter~~from~~, 5836

letter to, 5919

Mitchell, William, 8247, 13,199, 13,654, 14,126

letters from, 4730, 4859, 4861, 5095, 5702, 6092, 6478,  
6632, 6764, 6786, 8900, 90 84, 9281, 9875, 10,163, 11,441,  
13,441

letters to, 4377, 4465, 4505, 4812, 5337, 5854, 6201,  
6223, 8131, 8990, 9142, 9232, 9346, 9723, 10,024, 10,205

Mitchell & Irwin, 10,991

letters from, 13,020, 13,154

letters to, 11,409, 13,000, 13,135

Mobile, see E. H. Hitchcock; Huntington & Cleveland; and

William D. Wilson

Money,

in circulation, 12,177, 12,188

scarcity of, 2054, 2088

Monroe, James,

letter from, 8749

Monteath, William & Co.,

letter from, 16,288

Montellius & Fuller,

letters from, 279, 1202, 1264, 1283, 1698, 1725, 1779

letters to, 274, 1254, 1271, 1682, 1769, 1820



- Montholon, Charles de, 7008, 7662, 11,266, 11,574  
 letters from, 6802, 7307, 7321, 7468, 7575, 7633, 7997,  
 8671, 8719, 11,481  
 letters to, 7313, 7335, 7514, 7589, 7665, 8072, 8737,  
 8746, 8768, 9907, 11,459, 11,606, 13,505, 13,571
- Montreal, 16,762, 17,657, 17,941  
 financial situation in, 13,516  
 political disturbances in, 3535, 4336  
See also George Askton & Co.; Louis Boyer; Demers & Co.;  
 Charles O. Ermatinger; Joseph Lacroix; James McKay;  
 C. S. Rodier; and Vallée, Boyer & Co.
- Montreal Mining Company, 16,296
- Moon, --, see McCormick, Moon & Crane Co.
- Moore, Dr. --, 595, 1489
- Moore, John M.,  
 letters from, 15,105, 15,128
- Morehead, J. T., 12,451
- Morell, William H.,  
 letters from, 16,009, 16,340, 16,361, 16,362  
 letters to, 15,895, 15,899, 15,902, 16,013
- Morgan, A. G., 16,425
- Morris, Canal, 4319, 4358
- Morrison, --, see Simonds & Morrison
- Morrison, --, 1540, 2062, 5508  
 letter to, 5507
- Morrison, Allan, 1315, 9583, 12,445, 16,872  
 letters from, 2095, 5625  
 letters to, 5574, 5704

1864

Morrison, James, 1036

Morrison, William, 11,561, 15,134

5969,  
letters from, 6234

letters to, 5894, 6173, 6275, 16,261

Morrison, Cryder & Co., ~~see~~ John Cryder

Morrison & Major,

letters from, 15,907, 15,925

letters to, 15,842, 15,986, 15,990, 16,239

Morse, --,

letter to, 14,861

Morse, E. & Co., 3739, 13,620, 13,629, 13,746, 13,763,

13,780, 13,829

Morss, William H., 6782

Morton, J. D.,

letters to, 3890, 14,545

Moutin, Martin,

letter from, 3824

Muhlenberg, William A.,

letters from, 8566, 9519, 9884, 10,417, 10,731, 14,080,  
14,276

letters to, 5316, 9844, 9861, 10,400, 14,082, 14,150,  
14,278

Mulliken & Pratte, 11,304

letters from, 482, 7073, 8316, 8531, 8538, 8720, 8741,  
8757, 8772, 8950, 9195, 9242, 9392, 9451, 9915

letters to, 553, 8399, 8618, 8661, 8684, 8781, 8803,  
8831, 8873, 9079, 9169, 9251, 9344, 9685, 9766, 9809,  
10,571, 10,582

Mullins, Laura,

letter from, 14,702

letter to, 14,732

Muncietown (Ind.), see William Gilbert

Munro & Brother,

letter from, 4397

Munro, Hugh, 10,130, 10,362, 11,035, 11,502, 14,199

letters from, 9155, 14,013, 15,402, 16,052

Music,

order of, 16,717

Myra & Baker, see Mirée & Baker

## N

Nashville, (Tenn.), see Timothy Keser

Natchitoches (La.), see Henry White

National Intelligencer, 13,918

Naylor, J. & Co.,

letter from, 15,393

letter to, 15,415

Negrin, Paul,

letter from, 14,429, 14,523, 14,738, 14,874, 15,344,

15,892

letters to, 14,394, 14,450, 14,532, 14,899, 15,346

Neilson, A. B.,

letter from, 1649

Nelson, --, see Wales, Nelson & Co.

Nesmith, John,

letters from, 9520, 10,070, 10,470, 10,859, 10,919,  
10,997

letters to, 9528, 9693, 10,046, 10,083, 10,984, 11,002  
12,048, 13,194

Newark (N.J.), see Rankin & Co.; William Woodruff; and J. W.  
Baker

Newberry, Oliver, 56, 60, 167, 1816, 1866, 1887, 2616, 2673,  
2765, 2791, 2815, 2868, 2877, 2902, 2923, 2950, 4468,  
4773, 6060, 7124, 9866, 10,018, 11,871, 13,475, 13,477  
13,512, 13,524, 13,535, 13,590, 13,645, 13,676, 13,730,  
13,906

letters from, 11,634, 11,801

letters to, 11,964, 12,535

New Brunswick (N.J.), see John Kinnan

New England Glass Company, 16,026, 16,210. See also Joseph  
N. Howe, Jr.

New Hartford (Conn.), see Elihu Olmstead

New Haven (Conn.), see John Hunt & Co.

New Haven Railroad,

stock of, 11,818

New Hope, 100, 104, 247, 8127, 16,859. See also St Peter's

Newlin, --, see Price, Newlin & Co.

New London (Conn.), Union Bank of,

letter to, 7146. See also J. C. Sistare

New Madrid (Mo.), see Waters & Allan

Newman, Henry,

letters to, 694, 1758

New Orleans(La.),

sale of wine in, 14,659, 15,245

See also Benoist, Hackney & Co.; Major -- Clark; Groning  
& Co.; John Mager; John A. Merle & Co.; -- Perrault;  
Pheasants & Co.; Small & McGill; A. Vallé; and Whittman  
& Browne

New Orleans Picayune, 13,107, 15,968

Newport (R. I.), see Arthur L. Magenis

Newton, Abel D., 2957, 3136

New York (state),

governor of, 11,244

New York city,

fires in, 6777, 6901, 6905, 6914

See also J. M. Arnold; Sheppard Brown; David S. Jones;  
Alphonse Loubat; David S. Lyon; W. O. Pickersgill & Co.;  
and David Stone

New York Fire Insurance Company,

letter from, 4362

New York Globe,

letter to, 10,108

New York Herald, 10,262

Nichols, see Swift & Nichols

Nichols, --,

letter to, 12,327

Nicollet, Joseph N., 3860, 7306, 7855

letter from, 7852,

letters to, 3715, 5749

Nicelet, Stephen F., 17,600

letters from, 7634, 7963, 8151, 8219, 9282, 9674, 9694,  
9713, 9732, 10,077, 10,092, 11,954, 12,446

letters to, 1219, 6903, 7640, 7842, 8100, 8162, 8238,  
9297, 9656, 9676, 9725, 10,049, 10,065, 10,097, 11,943,  
11,972, 12,455

Niles, Hiram, 7430, 14,056

letters from, 15,388, 15,479, 15,511, 15,518, 15,524,  
15,531, 15,570, 15,584, 16,250, 16,385

letters to, 15,274, 15,466, 15,503, 15,507, 15,514, 15,522,  
15,535, 15,537, 15,602, 15,616, 16,244

Niles, Hiram & Co.,

letters from, 8758, 8993, 9023, 9085, 9196, 9922, 10,003,  
11,364, 11,432, 11,787, 11,896, 12,049, 12,202, 12,611,  
12,677, 12,806, 12,959, 13,369, 14,275, 14,831, 14,887,  
14,912, 14,921, 14,935, 14,954, 14,996, 15,006, 15,031,  
15,113, 15,173, 15,186, 15,216, 15,231

letters to, 8762, 8782, 9004, 9975, 11,327, 11,763,  
11,875, 11,910, 12,181, 12,469, 12,646, 12,789, 12,933,  
12,934, 12,992, 13,288, 13,360, 14,263, 14,327, 14,829,  
14,856, 14,865, 14,888, 14,922, 14,927, 14,947, 14,952,  
14,971, 14,973, 14,984, 15,003, 15,013, 15,021, 15,070,  
15,072, 15,075, 15,079, 15,084, 15,106, 15,119, 15,140,  
15,172, 15,190, 15,212, 15,225

Niles & Wheeler,

letters from, 15,579, 15,614, 15,631, 15,691, 15,714,  
15,731, 15,792, 15,812, 15,837, 15,926, 16,022, 16,293,

## Niles &amp; Wheeler, (Continued)

letters from, 16,312, 16,316, 16,324, 16,330, 16,350,  
 letters to, 15,662, 15,673, 15,702, 15,720, 15,750,  
 15,770, 15,814, 15,819, 15,850, 15,857, 15,911, 15,950,  
 16,017, 16,223

Noblesville (Ind.), see George Hunt

Nolin, Louis,

letter from, 5397

Norfold (Va.), see Gary & Drummond; and William Johnson

Norrie, Adam,

letters from, 14,730, 14,754

[North] [American] Portable Boat Line, 8452

Northern Department, see Outfits

Northern Outfit, see Outfits

North Lee (Mass.), see Reuben Judd

North River,

navigation on, 3514

Northwest guns, 8197, 10,002, 12,739, 12,633, 13,935, 14,067,  
 14,868. See also Rifles

Norton, A. L. 12,183, 12,266, 12,746, 13,141

letter from, 7723

letters to, 7668, 7760

Norton, Stewart & Stimson, 2722

Norwalk (Ohio), see Jairus Kennan; J. R. Fair; and

Thomas Raitt

Norway House, 12,910

1870

Norwich (Conn.), 3741

Notrebe & Wait, 7267, 7415, 8108

letters from, 7232, 7267

Nource, Charles J., 1, 4369, 7887, 9712, 9837, 16,573

letters from, 4059, 4062, 4076, 4085, 4096, 4203, 4245,  
4363, 4771, 4778, 4779, 4879, 4885, 4888, 5080, 5430,  
5572, 6003, 6039, 6657, 6991, 7322, 7651, 7766, 7812,  
7862, 7884, 7894, 7928, 7955, 8052, 8107, 8117, 8136,  
8152, 8170, 8187, 8232, 8256, 8340, 8364, 8451, 8497,  
8532, 8576, 8790, 8841, 8916, 8940, 8970, 8994, 9012,  
9048, 9067, 9074, 9110, 9113, 9130, 9156, 9177, 10,929,  
10,952, 11,163, 11,495, 15,955

letters to, 4064, 4069, 4083, 4100, 4106, 4181, 4356,  
4370, 4797, 4901, 4909, 5067, 5524, 5552, 5985, 6013,  
6047, 6646, 6983, 7289, 7832, 7905, 7925, 7974, 8054,  
8075, 8146, 8182, 8190, 8336, 8347, 8387, 8474, 8487,  
8536, 8561, 8779, 8830, 8889, 9044, 9073, 9080, 9111,  
9125, 9140, 9167, 9189, 9363, 10,942, 10,972, 11,435

Nowell, S., 10,217, 14,182, 14,240

O

Oakes, Charles H., 2470, 7576, 8704, 9173, 9558, 10,044,

10,123, 11,282, 11,551, 13,573, <sup>14,436, 14,573,</sup> 14,633, 16,610, 16,926,  
16,949, 18,140

letters from, 5750, 7297, 8995, 9555, 12,198, 14,535,  
15,753, 16,019, 16,325, 16,329, 16,370

letters to, 5945, 9545, 10,358, 10,553, 12,972, 13,573,  
15,042, 15,874, 15,922, 16,016



Oakes, George L.,

letters from, 13,573, 13,814, 15,401

letters to, 11,451, 13,575, 13,815

Oak Hill, 16,757

Oates, Henry Jr., 330, 430

O'Connor, J. & Co.,

letters from, 4684, 4839

letters to, 2962, 4707, 4769, 4821

Odlin, Peter,

letters to, 15,222, 15,999

Oertel, Maxmilian,

letter from, 16,304

Ogdensburgh (N.Y.), see Charles Hill

Ohio, 7696, 8339, 8455, 8600, 8624, 8654, 8836, 11,289, 11,367,

12,112, 12,120, 12,441

legislature of, 7140, 7282

Ohio river, route, 17,295

Oliphant & Co., 17,322

Olmstead, Elihu,

letters from, 3736, 6629

letters to, 3743, 6637

O'Neal, Francis, 2194, 2195, 2337

Onondaga county (N.Y.), 366

Oppenheimer, Martin W., 1052, 1508, 1572, 1742, 1745, 1810,

2995, 4150, 4388, 4468, 7756, 13,651

letter from, 1483

letter to, 1488

1872

Ord, James, 5931, 5935, 6293, 13,233

letter to, 8942

Orders, for merchandise, 16,506

Oregon Territory, 14,614, 15,005, 15,646, 15,656, 15,743

Ostrander, --,

letter to, 14,173

Outfits, 60, 271, 273, 373, 397, 2062, 2372, 2745, 5326, 6622,  
7857, 9257, 14,620, 15,715

Ance Quivinan, 2086, 7576, 15,303

Chicago, 465, 667

Des Moines River, 125

Detroit Department, 134, 173, 215, 246, 313, 437, 2077,  
2877, 6394, 7785, 8642, 9092, 9295, 9396, 9573, 9647, 9934,  
10,472, 10,817, 10,990, 13,393, 13,468, 13,471, 16,415,  
16,426, 16,438, 16,453, 16,454, 16,480, 16,481, 16,545,  
16,549-16,572, 16,645, 16,648, 16,649, 16,662, 16,666,  
16,680, 16,683, 16,690, 16,694, 16,695, 16,756, 16,763,  
16,777, 16,784, 16,802, 16,813, 16,832, 16,834, 16,838,  
16,843, 16,845, 16,882, 16,883, 16,912, 16,938, 16,972,  
17,053, 17,090, 17,092, 17,095, 17,100, 17,101-17,107,  
17,117, 17,123, 17,141, 17,142, 17,144, 17,196, 17,268,  
17,321, 17,360, 17,361, 17,369, 17,434, 17,473, 17,476,  
17,496, 17,534, 17,555, 17,642, 17,664, 17,695, 17,805,  
17,860, 17,878, 17,980

Folle Avoine, 5786, 9743, 14,167

Fond du Lac, 109, 110, 134, 1154, 1534, 1967, 2062, 5026,  
5533, 5786, 6727, 7576, 7857, 8704, 8995, 9555, 12,027,  
13,717, 14,282, 14,699, 14,870, 14,876, 15,873, 16,258,  
16,592

Fort Snelling, 4375

## Outfits, (Continued)

Grand River, 261, 313, 394, 395, 1304, 2826, 3099, 7384,  
8343, 14,562, 16,604, 16,672, 16,688, 16,698, 16,716  
Green Bay, 56, 290, 2757, 2824, 2826, 2867, 2927, 5209,  
7098, 14,897, 16,681, 16,716, 16,776, 16,818, 16,828,  
16,836, 16,876, 16,881, 16,924, 16,925, 16,968, 17,003,  
17,030, 17,039, 17,129, 17,204, 17,263, 17,282, 17,317,  
17,372, 17,398, 17,477, 17,619, 17,678, 17,697, 18,166,  
18,167

Lac Courtoreille, 1731, 7909, 16,325

Lac du Flambeau, 1553, 2168, 4514, 7909, 7910, 8558, 8691,  
10,206, 14,616

Lac la Pluie (Rainy Lake), 8780, 9035, 10,127

Lake Superior, 16,582

Milwaukee, 641, 726, 2826, 4351, 14,188, 15,180, 15,603,  
16,693, 16,715, 16,716, 16,718  
See also Solomon Juneau

Northern Department, 22, 23, 28, 102, 150, 437, 726, 1274,  
1304, 1905, 1980, 2250, 2341, 4938, 4991, 5209, 6640, 7385,  
8156, 8314, 8633, 8674, 8752, 9116, 9149, 9569, 10,698,  
11,204, 11,416, 11,450, 13,702, 13,888, 14,209, 14,816,  
14,860, 15,220, 15,296, 15,836, 16,416, 16,430, 16,436,  
16,451, 16,452, 16,545, 16,619, 16,627, 16,628, 16,632,  
16,635, 16,642, 16,647, 16,658, 16,664, 16,665, 16,678,  
16,696, 16,700, 16,702, 16,716, 16,729, 16,734, 16,767,  
16,806, 16,809, 16,811, 16,818, 16,831, 16,836, 16,840,  
16,842, 16,861, 16,870, 16,894, 16,907, 16,915, 16,916,  
16,923, 16,924, 16,925, 16,945, 16,953, 16,962, 16,968,

## Outfits, (Continued)

Northern Department, 16,970, 16,977, 16,996, 16,998, 17,003, 17,004, 17,005, 17,010, 17,014, 17,015, 17,019, 17,026, 17,031, 17,035, 17,039, 17,050, 17,059, 17,064, 17,067, 17,070, 17,078, 17,080, 17,081, 17,082, 17,083, 17,084, 17,085, 17,086, 17,089, 17,091, 17,093, 17,094, 17,124, 17,132, 17,138, 17,147, 17,148, 17,152, 17,194, 17,200, 17,201, 17,229, 17,266, 17,271, 17,312, 17,355, 17,397, 17,401, 17,411, 17,424, 17,429, 17,468, 17,474, 17,475, 17,486, 17,489, 17,490, 17,510, 17,533, 17,535, 17,543, 17,647, 17,653, 17,662, 17,696, 17,717, 17,811, 17,871, 17,876, 17,877, 17,932, 17,923, 17,945, 17,984, 18,045, 18,074, 18,086, 18,103, 18,124, 18,156

Northern Outfit (Lapointe), 134, 273, 290, 618, 738, 770, 819, 1534, 1730, 2392, 2404, 2461, 2745, 3019, 3091, 4078, 4511, 4985, 4995, 5026, 5370, 6878, 6894, 7541, 7661, 8747, 9936, 10,086, 10,795, 11,424, 11,676, 12,947, 13,002, 13,077, 13,180, 13,564, 13,702, 14,210, 14,282, 14,677, 14,678, 15,342, 15,612, 15,753, 16,417, 16,429, 16,437, 16,450, 16,473, 16,474, 16,582-16,597, 16,613, 16,669, 16,682, 16,697, 16,701, 16,710, 16,725, 16,732, 16,736, 16,749, 16,750, 16,751, 16,753, 16,771, 16,786, 16,799, 16,812, 16,825, 16,826, 16,827, 16,829, 16,837, 16,849, 16,858, 16,863, 16,864, 16,865, 16,866, 16,867, 16,873, 16,887, 16,888, 16,896, 16,906, 16,908, 16,909, 16,936, 16,939, 16,947, 16,948, 16,951, 16,966, 16,976, 16,978, 16,982, 16,988, 16,989, 16,990, 16,992, 17,001, 17,006, 17,008

## Outfits, (Continued)

Northern Outfit, 17,011, 17,012, 17,013, 17,016, 17,018,  
 17,022, 17,028, 17,032, 17,033, 17,034, 17,042, 17,043,  
 17,044, 17,047, 17,048, 17,049, 17,053, 17,054, 17,056,  
 17,060, 17,063, 17,071, 17,072, 17,131, 17,137, 17,149,  
 17,157, 17,158, 17,191, 17,199, 17,205, 17,206, 17,217,  
 17,220, 17,223, 17,225, 17,256, 17,269, 17,276, 17,298,  
 17,373, 17,374, 17,375, 17,379, 17,399, 17,406, 17,480,  
 17,483, 17,485, 17,487, 17,491, 17,509, 17,511, 17,545,  
 17,557, 17,561, 17,562, 17,620, 17,655, 17,666, 17,675,  
 17,676, 17,677, 17,678, 17,710, 17,716, 17,809, 17,844,  
 17,845, 17,847, 17,861, 17,896, 17,941, 17,963, 17,981,  
 17,983, 17,999, 18,012, 18,015, 18,039, 18,077, 18,098,  
 18,123, 18,133, 18,157

Otter Tail Lake, 2062

Rocky Mountain, 16,444

Saginaw (also spelled Saguina), 60, 82, 134, 261, 313, 317,  
 349, 366, 400, 434, 696, 731, 733, 1010, 2724, 3431, 6090,  
 8801, 13,475, 14,562, 15,719, 16,622, 16,629, 16,637,  
 16,645, 16,649, 16,691, 16,695, 16,742, 16,883, 16,928,  
 16,972

St. Mary's, see Sault Ste. Marie

Sandy Lake, 2062, 9497, 9555, 14,512

Sault Ste. Marie, 69, 137, 148, 173, 190, 228, 261, 276,  
 314, 1557, 2086, 2300, 4985, 7083, 7845, 8262, 8415, 9066,  
 9629, 10,388, 10,698, 10,740, 10,795, 13,002, 13,025,  
 13,051, 13,178, 13,702, 15,122, 15,342, 15,359, 15,383,  
 15,886, 16,581, 16,511, 16,627, 16,631, 16,643, 16,651,

## Outfits, (Continued)

16,765,  
 Sault Ste. Marie, 16,686, 16,689, 16,701, 16,704, 16,712,  
 16,717, 16,723, 16,725-16,727, 16,746, 16,752, 16,754,  
 16,758, 16,765, 16,790, 16,797, 16,798, 16,800, 16,810,  
 16,830, 16,835, 16,844, 16,846, 16,860, 16,863, 16,866,  
 16,874, 16,891, 16,895, 16,908, 16,934, 16,950, 16,960,  
 16,975, 16,979, 16,980, 16,981, 16,984, 16,987, 16,991,  
 16,992, 16,993, 16,995, 16,997, 16,999, 17,002, 17,007,  
 17,009, 17,020, 17,024, 17,025, 17,029, 17,033, 17,036,  
 17,037, 17,040, 17,046, 17,051, 17,055, 17,058, 17,062,  
 17,066, 17,068, 17,070, 17,073, 17,077, 17,081, 17,094,  
 17,131, 17,149, 17,154, 17,157, 17,158, 17,190, 17,191,  
 17,192, 17,220, 17,223, 17,259, 17,260, 17,261, 17,267,  
 17,299, 17,307, 17,358, 17,359, 17,371, 17,427, 17,471,  
 17,481, 17,521, 17,542, 17,556, 17,648, 17,654, 17,656,  
 17,709, 17,810, 17,870, 17,931, 17,944, 17,982, 17,992,  
 18,009, 18,010, 18,038, 18,044, 18,073, 18,087, 18,094,  
 18,099, 18,100, 18,113, 18,126, 18,136, 18,173, 18,174,  
 18,177  
 Sioux, 3, 103, 7331, 7688, 8629, 8640, 9474, 10,001,  
 11,093, 12,770, 13,474, 16,445, 16,465, 16,466, 16,467,  
 16,513, 16,517, 16,519, 16,520, 16,851, 16,859, 16,919,  
 17,641, 17,843  
 Southern Department, 6599, 6600, 6638, 6735, 8984, 9093,  
 9305  
 Upper Mississippi, 102, 134, 206, 3098, 9545, 10,718,  
 11,093, 12,922, 15,715, 15,749, 16,014, 16,325, 16,582,

## Outfits, (Continued)

Upper Mississippi, 16,618, 16,625, 16,640, 16,661, 16,961

Upper Missouri, 3, 2822, 9406, 9409, 9731, 10,001, 16,418,  
16,428, 16,443, 16,461, 16,463, 16,464

Western Department, 20, 58, 84, 100, 125, 150, 166, 200,  
206, 233, 248, 273, 290, 344, 351, 358, 417, 487, 715, 807,  
1163, 1900, 2104, 2122, 2135, 2140, 2324, 2382, 2597, 2866,  
2997, 3299, 4372, 4826, 4991, 5326, 5367, 5591, 5694, 6761,  
7283, 7417, 8394, 9780, 10,137, 10,958, 11,101, 11,102,  
11,193, 11,235, 11,584, 12,442, 12,973, 14,203, 14,531,  
15,954, 16,545, 16,617, 16,618, 16,623, 16,624, 16,630,  
16,633, 16,634, 16,636, 16,638, 16,641, 16,646, 16,650,  
16,654, 16,655, 16,656, 16,657, 16,659

Western Outfit, 2923, 15,468, 16,419, 16,431, 16,435, 16,447,  
16,449, 16,468, 16,469, 16,475, 16,476, 16,487, 16,501,  
16,513, 16,515, 16,516, 16,518, 16,521-16,523, 16,573-  
16,578, 16,580, 16,584, 16,667, 16,668, 16,673, 16,674,  
16,687, 16,706, 16,711, 16,731, 16,740, 16,768, 16,772,  
16,773, 16,775, 16,778, 16,782, 16,787, 16,791, 16,793,  
16,817, 16,820, 16,821, 16,822, 16,823, 16,824, 16,852,  
16,855, 16,856, 16,868, 16,918, 16,941, 16,946, 17,098,  
17,113, 17,114, 17,119, 17,129, 17,146, 17,184, 17,187,  
17,193, 17,204, 17,210, 17,245, 17,251, 17,254, 17,257,  
17,258, 17,262, 17,263, 17,272, 17,282, 17,349, 17,352,  
17,365, 17,366, 17,372-17,465, 17,477, 17,482, 17,484,  
17,560, 17,619, 17,644, 17,697, 17,818, 17,819, 17,821  
17,897



Outfits, (Continued)

Wisconsin Department, 17,491

Wisconsin Outfit, 16,909, 16,947

P

Packard, —,

letter to, 10,789,

Packard & Howland, 7013

Packer, Prentice & Co., 10,192

Packing accounts, 16,505

Packing books, 16,407, 16,409

Page, Daniel D., 12,552

letters from, 12,183, 12,266, 12,270, 12,746, 12,854,  
12,855, 12,868, 12,884, 12,962, 12,984, 13,018, 13,099,  
13,141

letters to, 12,346, 12,519, 12,622, 12,694, 12,729,  
12,796, 12,942, 13,065, 13,208

Page, George,

letter from, 15,069

letter to, 15,066

Page, James,

letter to, 3428

Pageot, —,

letter to, 15,367



Palen, Joshua, 7996

Palmer, Hamilton,

death of, 8243

Palmer, James A. H., 8462, 16,854

letter from, 7211

letter to, 7391

Palmer, Samuel, 5463, 7391

letters from, 5693, 7176, 8086, 8243

letters to, 5554, 7144, 8463, 8686

Palmer, Thomas,

letters from, 8329, 8391

letters to, 8209, 8335, 8397

Palmer, Thomas (England), 4432, 9813

letters from, 10,093, 11,389

letters to, 4191, 9894, 9918, 11,296

Paquette, Pierre,

estate of, 15,051, 15,105, 15,128, 15,265, 15,299,

16,045, 16,060

murder of, 2083, 2104, 2168

Paris (France), see Aschermann & Co.; Draper & Co.; -- Etienne;

and Perisse Bros.

Parker, W., 10,031

Parks, Van Bibber & Co., 12,054

Parmelee, Sylvester, 1734

Parrott & Co.,

letter to, 10,554

Parsons, Peter L.,

letters from, 5866, 5916, 6060, 6162, 6217, 6248, 6298,

**Parsons, Peter L., (Continued)**

letters from,

6360, 6397, 6414, 6442, 6467, 6479, 6508, 6544, 6590,  
 6658, 6678, 6689, 6700, 6705, 6759, 6783, 6807, 6857,  
 6877, 6893, 6941, 6978, 7025, 7095, 7141, 7142, 7430,  
 8727

letters to, 5828, 5906, 5964, 6007, 6034, 6077, 6182,  
 6224, 6240, 6253, 6274, 6291, 6303, 6326, 6365, 6445,  
 6454, 6496, 6513, 6561, 6563, 6720, 6748, 6785, 6792,  
 6825, 6835, 6910, 6984, 7001, 7079, 7157, 7245, 7556

See also Peter L. Parsons & Co.; and Wilkie, Parsons  
 & Co.

**Parsons, Peter L. & Co.,**

letters from, 8365, 8395, 8484, 8539, 8638, 8834, 8866,  
 8901, 8979, 9005, 9049, 9060, 9075, 9095, 9118, 9171,  
 9240, 9259, 9323, 9386, 9468, 9635, 9735, 9806, 9885,  
 10,071, 10,176, 10,225, 10,817, 10,875, 10,916, 10,978,  
 11,000, 11,037, 11,062, 11,126, 11,164, 11,191, 11,234,  
 11,283, 11,365, 11,403, 11,468, 11,524, 11,638, 11,743,  
 12,094, 12,128, 12,157, 12,479, 12,490, 12,570, 12,591,  
 12,626, 12,697, 12,734, 12,758, 12,831, 12,845, 12,893,  
 12,930, 12,937, 12,976, 12,993, 13,053, 13,143, 13,210,  
 13,243, 13,342, 13,662, 13,683, 13,703, 13,738, 13,754,  
 13,764, 13,804, 13,824, 13,830, 13,831, 13,896, 13,928,  
 14,605, 14,766, 14,846, 14,848, 15,439, 15,472

letters to, 8141, 8260, 8396, 8468, 8706, 8763, 8822,  
 8847, 8887, 8976, <sup>8989</sup> 8991, 9016, 9026, 9032, 9082, 9105,  
 9115, 9141, 9209, 9262, 9267, 9347, 9388, 9480, 9550,  
 9623, 9647, 9759, 9911, 9927, 10,087, 10,233, 10,791,

Parsons, Peter L. & Co., (Continued)

letters to, 10,886, 10,925, 11,213, 11,275, 11,360, 11,368,  
 11,376, 11,418, 11,479, 11,510, 11,642, 11,667, 11,873,  
 12,041, 12,126, 12,211, 12,467, 12,476, 12,504, 12,542,  
 12,586, 12,648, 12,680, 12,691, 12,743, 12,818, 12,837,  
 12,860, 12,891, 12,912, 12,943, 12,969, 12,999, 13,061,  
 13,069, 13,096, 13,136, 13,142, 13,162, 13,195, 13,215,  
 13,289, 13,335, 13,349, 13,657, 13,665, 13,685, 13,689,  
 13,721, 13,728, 13,734, 13,741, 13,750, 13,762, 13,771,  
 13,783, 13,800, 13,811, 13,834, 13,861, 13,866, 13,900,  
 14,052, 14,594, 14,744, 14,788, 14,866, 14,897, 15,148

See also John Hughes

Parsons & Hurd,

letter from, 2081

letters to, 2100, 4822

Paterson(N.J.), see -- Speer

Paterson Fire Insurance Company, 5338, 13,849

Paul & Brown,

letter to, 14,560

Pear, Judge --, 4806

Pearsall, --, 12,791

Pearson, Joseph,

letters to, 2936, 2963

Pearson, Joseph & Son, 374

letters from, 1347, 2953, 3256, 3297, 3502, 3569, 3601,  
 4032, 4080, 4838, 5020, 5089, 5273, 5905, 8119, 8421  
 letters to, 1330, 3178, 3226, 3253, 3293, 3427, 3454,  
 3515, 3572, 3616, 4009, 4028, 4090, 4767, 4841, 5031,

Pearson, Joseph & Sons, (Continued)

letters to, 5051, 5118, 5138, 5295, 5876, 5910, 7959,  
8097, 8426, 16,049

Pearson & Cooper, 14,454

Peck, Samuel,

letter from, 13,626

Pegram, George H.,

letters from, 13,532, 13,565

letters to, 13,529, 13,567

Pehmöller & Tollens, 15,422

Peillon, L.,

letter from, 14,054

Pelican Lake, 1731

Pelly, John H.,

letter to, 13,923

Pennsylvania,

bank of, 15,643. See also Banking

state stock of, 10,175, 12,314, 12,620, 13,075, 13,344,  
13,885, 15,045

Perisse Bros., 3279

Perkins, E. B., 7183, 8839

Perrault, --,

letter to, 7261

Perth Amboy, 287, 320

Perz, Francois, see Francois Pierz

Pettibone, George,

letter from, 16,062

Peugnet, Louis, 10,939

Pheasants & Co., see Martin, Pheasants & Co.

Phelps, Francis E., 10,473, 10,780

letters from, 8366, 8429, 8731, 8842, 8902, 10,507

letter to, 9738

Phelps, Theodore E., <sup>7426, 7624,</sup> 8071, 9305, 10,544, 13,482, 13,512,  
13,524, 13,584, 13,632, 16,555

letters from, 7384, 7508, 7707, 7744, 7787, 7837, 7853,  
7929, 8087, 8110, 8153, 8646

letters to, 8257, 8300, 8479

Phelps, William, 1492

Philadelphia (Penn.), see Bingham & Bros.; Joseph Blain;

H. Bromley; J. M. Barclay & Co.; Winthrop Cunningham;  
Farr, Powers, & Weightman; Fassitt & Co.; Ferguson &  
Hall; John Garrison; Geisse & Korckhauss; Gill, Campbell  
& Co.; George Handy & Co.; Samuel Jandon; Leech & Co.;  
John Macklot; S. Mange; Marcelles & Martin; Montellius &  
Fuller; J. O'Connor & Co.; James Page; Bernard Pratte;  
John Rianhard; Riggs, Son & Aertsen; Smith & Brown;  
Thomas Underwood; J. C. Van Dyke; -- Wesselhoft; and  
Abel Wyman

Philler, George,

letters from, 15,643, 15,671

letters to, 15,647, 15,669, 15,678

Philippon, Francois, 451, 481, 628, 14,238, 14,242

letter to, 404

1884

Phillio, Dr. --, 3618

Pianos,

purchase of, 14,528

Pickersgill, W. C., 51

letters from, 1602, 3152, 7273

letters to, 3688, 13,931

Pickersgill, W. C. & Co. 11,681, 11,976

letters to, 12,601, 12,665, 12,751, 12,763, 12,812,

12,830, 12,862, 12,939, 12,986, 12,998, 13,037, 13,113,

13,172, 13,193, 13,202, 13,853

Picotte, Honore, 1161, 1244

Pierce, J. C.

letters to, 796, 849, 983, 1692, 1988, 2046

Pierce, J. C. & Son,

letters to, 2952, 3082, 3088, 3101, 3107, 3155, 3173,

3347, 6732, 9479, 9507, 9552, 11,051, 11,278, 11,320,

11,591, 11,628, 11,723, 12,488

Pierz, Francoie, 4312, 4313, 8368, 9350, 9599, 10,078, 11,159,

12,484, 12,996, 13,210, 13,238, 13,268, 13,487, 13,700,

13,730, 14,044, 14,053

letter from, 15,000

letters to, 6341, 9367, 13,623

Pilcher, Joshua, 7487, 10,977, 11,817

letters from, 1415, 10,819, 11,998

letter to, 12,046

Pillot & Le Barbien,

letters from, 9533, 10,391

Pion, Jean, 16,573

Pitray & Son,

letter from, 11,266

letter to, 11,574

Pittsburgh (Pa.), 16,675, 16,764, 16,808, 16,833, 16,875,

16,886, 16,910, 16,917, 16,922, 16,944, 16,952, 17,098,

17,109, 17,110, 17,181, 17,246, 17,247, 17,284, 17,304,

17,306, 17,320, 17,329, 17,343, 17,356, 17,381, 17,412,

17,457, 17,470, 17,479, 17,488, 17,507, 17,532, 17,604,

17,605-17,609, 17,612-17,614, 17,618, 17,621, 17,631,

17,635, 17,641, 17,644, 17,674, 17,698, 17,782, 17,801,

17,802, 17,803, 17,807, 17,808, 17,819, 17,820, 17,828,

17,834, 17,855, 17,924, 17,934, 17,936-17,938, 17,942,

17,947, 17,953, 17,957, 17,961, 17,967-17,969, 17,971,

17,979, 17,991, 17,996

See also Anthony Beelen; William Bingham; James May;

Francis Ronaud; Joseph Throckmorton; Thomas M. Weldon & Co.

Pittsburgh & Boston Copper Harbor Co., 16,266

See also Thomas M. Howe

Pittsfield (Mass.), see E. R. Cott

Platte, --, 12,964

Platte river, 1370, 13,110

Platteville (Wis.), see Benjamin C. Eastman

Plympton, Joseph, 8126

1886

Poinsett, Joel R., 4240, 5577, 5748, 5947, 6154, 6974, 7292,

10,389, 10,972

letter from, 9258

letters to, 2661, 5415, 5872, 7981, 9212

Poland (Russia), fur trade of, see Russia

Politics, see United States

Polk, James Knox, 14,614, 15,515

Pollard & Willard,

letter from, 13,895

Pollard & Wilson,

letter from, 15,879

letter to, 13,330

Porter, Samuel H.,

letters from, 13,946, 13,966, 15,361, 16,391

letters to, 13,968, 15,348, 15,368

Portier, Jacques,

letter from, 16,180

Portland (Maine), see Byron Greenough

Portra, J. B., 755

Portsmouth (N.H.), see Daniel Knight

Portsmouth (Ohio), see John Craighead

Post & Dose,

letter to, 16,185

Postmaster general, 11,227, 13,756, 13,875

letter to, 8722

Postage Books, 16,486



Postoffices, 7445, 7522, 8722, 8868, 9348, 9529

delivery service, 4078, 9785, 13,618, 13,848, 13,875,  
14,024, 14,668

Post office department, 4074, 4376

letters from, 7258, 7708, 8743

letter to, 7737

See also C. K. Gardner

Posts, establishment of, 14,217

Pothier, Jean B., 702

Potomac River, see Fisheries

Pottawatomie Indians, 9404

emigration of, 6906

Potts, Joseph C.,

letter from, 14,204

Powell, --, see Lowrie & Powell

Powell, Peter, 965, 972, 1148, 1468, 1949, 2233

letters from, 2544, 3667, 3676, 3718, 3785, 3806, 3821,  
3862, 3958, 4097, 7133, 7565, 7871, 7917, 7939, 7978,  
10,142

letters to, 2543, 2652, 3668, 3687, 3787, 3849, 3864,  
3960, 4107, 7137, 7841, 10,036, 10,779, 11,350

Powell, P. & J., 10,751

letters from, 5837, 10,876, 11,293

letter to, 5909

Powell, Lamont & Co., 857, 2090, 2849, 2881, 3445

letters from, 2652, 2654

Powers, --, see Farr, Powers & Weightman

Prairie du Chien, 1489

delivery of mail at, 7611, 8722

See also Alexis Bailly; Joseph Brisbois; Satterlee Clark, Jr.  
Hercules L. Dousman; Jean Baptiste Mayrand; Outfits, Sioux,  
Upper Mississippi, and Western; Joseph Rolette; Henry H.  
Sibley; and Joseph M. Street

Pratte, Bernard, 102, 174, 200, 203, 204, 223, 263, 274, 275,  
280, 305, 306, 1473, 10,352

letters from, 191, 207, 224, 229, 235, 236, 255

letters to, 182, 216, 222, 232, 238, 242

Pratte, Bernard, [Jr.], 16,638

letters from, 6898, 9679, 10,327, 10,346

letters to, 5731, 6990, 9476, 9747, 10,115, 11,804,  
11,891, 12,292, 13,419

Pratte, Emanuel, 9656, 9678

letters from, 9373, 9424, 9459, 9502

letters to, 9279, 9290, 9398, 9399, 9416, 9604, 9768,  
9888, 9920, 9925, 11,008, 11,028

Pratte, Emanuel F. & Co.,

letter from, 9571

Pratte, J. & Son,

letters from, 9260, 9287, 9521, 9891

letters to, 9668, 9682

Pratte & Cabanné, 15,114

letters from, 16,044, 16,273

letters to, 15,781, 16,235, 16,248, 16,267

Pratte, Chouteau & Co., 6, 48, 49, 51, 65, 73, 76, 88, 106,  
 114, 115, 134, 138, 150, 157, 173, 181, 194, 213, 225,  
 232, 264, 273, 308, 339, 345, 350, 358, 362, 372, 410,  
 419, 444, 472, 474, 482, 581, 652, 677, 690, 692, 730,  
 840, 875, 905, 959, 1060, 1125, 1139, 1203, 1219, 1255,  
 1375, 1466, 1948, 2681, 3337, 3613, 5309, 5526, 6784,  
 7222, 7345, 7817, 13,474, 16,412, 16,414, 16,418, 16,421,  
 16,424, 16,425, 16,428, 16,434, 16,439, 16,440, 16,442,  
 16,443, 16,446, 16,455, 16,456, 16,457, 16,458, 16,459,  
 16,460, 16,477, 16,478, 16,479, 16,670, 16,671, 16,675,  
 16,676, 16,684, 16,703, 16,705, 16,707, 16,708, 16,719,  
 16,721, 16,724, 16,728, 16,730, 16,741, 16,735, 16,747,  
 16,759, 16,760, 16,761, 16,764, 16,766, 16,769, 16,774,  
 16,779, 16,780, 16,781, 16,785, 16,795, 16,796, 16,803,  
 16,808, 17,083, 17,096, 17,097, 17,099, 17,108, 17,109,  
 17,110, 17,115, 17,116, 17,118, 17,120, 17,121, 17,125,  
 17,128, 17,153, 17,160, 17,161, 17,162, 17,178, 17,179,  
 17,180, 17,182, 17,183, 17,185, 17,195, 17,197, 17,198,  
 17,221, 17,224, 17,236, 17,240-17,244, 17,246, 17,247,  
 17,249, 17,250, 17,252, 17,253, 17,264, 17,270, 17,274,  
 17,275, 17,283, 17,284, 17,295, 17,304, 17,306, 17,320,  
 17,329, 17,334, 17,338-17,347, 17,350, 17,351, 17,367,  
 17,380, 17,381, 17,412  
 letters from, 3, 28, 172, 187, 192, 304, 330, 347, 355,  
 371, 376, 378, 387, 426, 453, 477, 487, 528, 530, 567,  
 572, 606, 610, 640, 650, 655, 659, 673, 684, 689, 700,  
 718, 759, 777, 810, 821, 829, 860, 887, 916, 921, 940,  
 951, 965, 972, 998, 1002, 1017, 1025, 1044, 1074, 1096,

## Pratte, Chouteau &amp; Co., (Continued)

letters from, 1161, 1179, 1185, 1196, 1224, 1246, 1247,  
1267, 1292, 1324, 1334, 1351, 1359, 1381, 1455, 1473,  
1492, 1501, 1502, 1528, 1533, 1563, 1568, 1581, 1605,  
1610, 1622, 1642, 1662, 1709, 1754, 1755, 1767, 1789,  
1792, 1807, 1808, 1815, 1819, 1870, 1875, 1893, 1912,  
1950, 1959, 1978, 2033, 2037, 2057, 2080, 2090, 2136,  
2206, 2290, 2433, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2452, 2496, 2497,  
2503, 2504, 2509, 2519, 2542, 2576, 2605, 2641, 2657,  
2687, 2711, 2723, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2768, 2782, 2800,  
2805, 2822, 2832, 2836, 2846, 2849, 2859, 2863, 2881,  
2882, 2899, 2934, 2943, 2954, 2958, 2971, 2975, 2982,  
3002, 3011, 3053, 3098, 3132, 3159, 3166, 3169, 3196,  
3208, 3219, 3246, 3265, 3275, 3290, 3298, 3307, 3319,  
3330, 3333, 3343, 3354, 3362, 3370, 3377, 3413, 3414  
3438, 3460, 3499, 3560, 3567, 3584, 3632, 3679, 3704,  
3709, 3786, 3807, 3875, 3976, 4015, 4022, 4041, 4067,  
4117, 4125, 4142, 4182, 4218, 4229, 4237, 4262, 4278,  
4288, 4318, 4323, 4353, 4382, 4406, 4426, 4451, 4474,  
4479, 4526, 4545, 4582, 4605, 4630, 4637, 4650, 4656,  
4660, 4685, 4696, 4709, 4724, 4725, 4737, 4750, 4774,  
4794, 4798, 4802, 4845, 4874, 4889, 4904, 4916, 4923,  
4946, 4970, 4978, 4988, 4996, 4999, 5006, 5009, 5057,  
5081, 5096, 5109, 5112, 5128, 5140, 5146, 5165, 5170,  
5197, 5202, 5203, 5211, 5220, 5229, 5264, 5293, 5323,  
5347, 5368, 5382, 5399, 5424, 5437, 5463, 5490, 5500,  
5512, 5519, 5543, 5582, 5594, 5626, 5641, 5661, 5678,

## Pratte, Chouteau &amp; Co., (Continued)

letters from, 5706, 5721, 5733, 5751, 5784, 5797, 5807, 5808, 5845, 5859, 5867, 5880, 5892, 5917, 5923, 5942, 5970, 5971, 5983, 5988, 6004, 6012, 6027, 6042, 6052, 6056, 6075, 6093, 6115, 6151, 6168, 6191, 6218, 6238, 6239, 6244, 6277, 6278, 6299, 6321, 6327, 6354, 6355, 6356, 6375, 6384, 6388, 6394, 6398, 6399, 6421, 6449, 6457, 6475, 6500, 6515, 6519, 6532, 6536, 6557, 6569, 6570, 6574, 6581, 6589, 6592, 6617, 6624, 6633, 6649, 6659, 6670, 6690, 6701, 6712, 6730, 6744, 6745, 6752, 6760, 6777, 6787, 6806, 6814, 6820, 6827, 6833, 6842, 6863, 6896, 6950, 6964, 6973, 6987, 7011, 7016, 7068, 7074, 7248, 7372, 7403, 7431, 7450, 7464, 7493, 7500, 7534, 7546, 7584, 7623, 7652, 7698, 7714, 7724, 7788, 7814, 7872, 7895, 7918, 7930, 7934, 7965, 7991, 8002, 8155, 8233, 8291, 8342, 8567, 8583, 8783, 8884, 8962, 9050, 9132, 9158, 9178, 9234, 9286, 9325, 9366, 9406, 9642, 9680, 10,352, 10,402, 10,418, 10,467, 10,504, 10,519, 10,539, 10,657, 10,669, 10,866

letters to, 30, 33, 47, 102, 121, 135, 200, 203, 243, 250, 267, 292, 351, 364, 393, 430, 459, 468, 469, 582, 601, 611, 634, 679, 693, 716, 721, 748, 766, 799, 812, 866, 892, 909, 947, 957, 1011, 1041, 1085, 1107, 1148, 1220, 1244, 1251, 1287, 1290, 1291, 1293, 1313, 1325, 1341, 1345, 1358, 1374, 1388, 1405, 1434, 1467, 1526, 1554, 1589, 1613, 1647, 1659, 1683, 1700, 1723, 1747,

## Pratte, Chouteau &amp; Co., (Continued)

letters to, 1768, 1788, 1824, 1843, 1865, 1909, 1947,  
1965, 2006, 2016, 2050, 2121, 2158, 2208, 2426, 2535,  
2445, 2479a, 2482, 2533, 2574, 2604, 2690, 2701, 2739,  
2736, 2798, 2818, 2885, 2892, 2893, 2916, 2933, 2935,  
2967, 2977, 2991, 2993, 3013, 3021, 3069, 3089, 3163,  
3262, 3288, 3314, 3335, 3353, 3360, 3393, 3408, 3418,  
3425, 3435, 3472, 3478, 3479, 3519, 3527, 3539, 3592,  
3639, 3651, 3669, 3684, 3707, 3872, 3886, 3894, 3925,  
3946, 3988, 3991, 4019, 4108, 4144, 4169, 4195, 4243,  
4247, 4271, 4305, 4348, 4383, 4408, 4457, 4521, 4573,  
4597, 4644, 4705, 4848, 4854, 4865, 4872, 4873, 4900,  
4962, 4979, 5034, 5078, 5114, 5143, 5150, 5169, 5175,  
5186, 5208, 5222, 5278, 5308, 5330, 5352, 5385, 5410,  
5465, 5501, 5538, 5539, 5557, 5568, 5576, 5580, 5650,  
5713, 5732, 5755, 5770, 5852, 5863, 5886, 5890, 5911,  
5921, 5952, 5980, 5995, 6015, 6021, 6040, 6067, 6107,  
6127, 6146, 6174, 6183, 6256, 6269, 6302, 6318, 6332,  
6340, 6363, 6369, 6380, 6404, 6456, 6463, 6480, 6530,  
6543, 6576, 6647, 6696, 6751, 6775, 6804, 6826, 6872,  
6891, 6905, 6914, 6917, 6999, 7014, 7058, 7093, 7104,  
7117, 7151, 7280, 7305, 7373, 7392, 7437, 7484, 7487,  
7555, 7570, 7628, 7671, 7682, 7739, 7878, 7985, 8033,  
8103, 8284, 8403, 8458, 8689, 8723, 8869, 9124, 9205,  
9250, 9309, 9554, 9575, 9610, 9746, 9816, 9886, 10,027  
10,212, 10,441, 10,596, 10,739, 10,777, 13,376, 14,301

Pratte, Taylor & Co., 435, 550

Pratte's Landing (Mo.), see J. Pratte & Son

Prentice, --, see Packer, Prentice & Co.

Presbyterian church, 7098

Price, Jesse, 2518, 2635, 2675, 2717

letter to, 12,314

Price, Newlin & Co.,

letters from, 280, 305

letters to, 275, 308

Prime, Ward & King, 3584

letter from, 12,961

letter to, 12,960

Pritchard, John, 2513

Providence (R.I.), see Levi Turner

Provisions, 33, 82, 148, 179, 187, 202, 203, 210, 213, 215,

230, 240, 241, 246, 290, 301, 336, 366, 391, 395, 403,

427, 428, 454, 456, 618, 619, 1034, 1146, 1260, 1308,

1315, 1340, 1396, 1424, 1611, 1730, 1864, 2134, 2148,

2232, 2237, 2454, 2616, 2688, 2745, 2774, 2785, 2835,

3223, 3739, 3939, 4452, 4570, 4590, 5095, 6955, 7482,

8007, 8031, 8633, 8801, 9913, 10,053, 10,206, 10,595,

11,200, 11,438, 13,491, 13,503, 13,526, 13,640, 13,643,

13,645, 13,652, 13,666, 13,672, 13,869, 13,912, 15,644

markets for, 15,421, 15,624, 16,833

Publications, 5220, 5672, 5895, 6621, 6815, 6868, 6879,

8447, 8495, 8557, 8627, 8724, 9028, 9461, 10,051,

## Publications, (Continued)

10,052, 10,060, 10,107, 10,108, 10,262, 10,968, 12,182,  
13,107, 13,918, 14,138, 14,146, 15,241, 15,651, 15,853,  
15,952, 15,968, 16,037, 16,279, 16,291

Purchasing operations, 91, 413, 589, 4518, 4549, 6011, 7092,  
7113, 7121, 7122, 7134, 7135, 7159, 7168, 7193, 7319,  
7376, 7435, 7474, 7531, 7606, 7677, 7869, 7880, 7885,  
7921, 7994, 8071, 8109, 8110, 8129, 8258, 8317, 8412,  
8624, 8632, 8740, 9203, 9276, 9300, 9305, 9374, 9473,  
9527, 9562, 9591, 9776, 9781, 9825, 9896, 9932, 10,030,  
10,050, 10,057, 10,084, 10,096, 10,111, 10,161, 10,230,  
10,232, 10,312, 10,340, 10,462, 10,538, 10,561, 10,623,  
10,654, 10,660, 10,780, 10,805, 10,990, 11,060, 11,165,  
11,387, 11,508, 12,199, 12,245, 12,246, 12,374, 12,505,  
12,543, 12,744, 12,788, 15,273, 15,686

## Q

Quarantine ground, 13,016  
Quarantine regulations, 611  
Quivinan, see Ance Quivinan

## R

Railroads, 4570, 5735, 7489, 11,818  
    transportation charges, 15,531, 15,674  
Rainy Lake, 109, 110, 6728. See also Outfits, Lac la Pluie  
Raitte, Thomas G., 8653  
    letter from, 8392  
    letter to, 8623



Rampo (N.J.), 3550

"Ramsay Crooks" (brig), 16,756. See also Transportation  
Ramsburg, Jacob,

letters from, 2715, 2719, 2780, 2886, 2931, 3194, 3242,  
3415, 3989, 4252, 4501, 5739, 5777, 5812, 5984, 7863,  
8003, 8078, 8467, 17,297, 17,318

letters to, 2772, 2811, 2872, 2896, 3198, 3310, 3424,  
3997, 4259, 5753, 5787, 5881, 5951, 5992, 7971, 8053,  
8181, 8488

Randall, --, see Van Winkle & Randall

Rankin, --,

letters to, 6425, 10,716

Rankin, Durgee & Co.,

lettersto, 4753, 7470

Ransom, --, see Stillman & Ransom

Ransom, Baldwin & Co., 3701

Rasin, Cabanne & Co.,

letter from, 15,596

letter to, 15,637

Rasin & Hanson,

letter from, 14,809

letter to, 14,832

Ratcliff & Kriegh,

letter from, 8914

letter to, 8931

Raymond, Rev. --, 11,315

Real estate, 13,484, 13,487

1896

Receipts, 16,506

Receiving Books, 16,409

Red Lake,

Indians at, 5750

Red River, 4106, 14,764, 15,257

settlement at, 54, 2513, 2893, 6815, 8371, 9497, 10,127

Reid, --, see Haddock, Haseltine & Reid

Reynolds, J. C., 7885

letter to, 8616

Rhodes, C., 8863, 10,104

Rianhard, John, 13,073, 13,244, 13,302, 13,309, 13,335

letter to, 13,303

Rice, --, see Hughes & Rice

Rice, --, 15,051

Richards, T. P.,

letter from, 4227

Richardson, John P.,

letter from, 15,567

letter to, 15,592

Richmond (Va.), see H. Ludlam & Co.; and L. H. Trigg

Ricketts & Co.,

letter to, 11,297

Rifles, 11, 27, 35, 37, 40, 44, 104, 129, 142, 143, 145, 165,

166, 174, 177, 189, 283, 287, 320, 329, 333, 335, 338,

344, 352, 357, 374, 411, 450, 458, 466, 514, 520, 529,

537, 543, 552, 576, 585, 608, 651, 656, 668, 671, 715,

755, 946, 947, 954, 1004, 1178, 1179, 1217, 1232, 1248,

## Rifles, (Continued)

1375, 1383, 1397, 1414, 1522, 1554, 1556, 1578, 1917,  
 2035, 2039, 2091, 2094, 2164, 2342, 2393, 2401, 2416,  
 2421, 2435, 2528, 2532, 2701, 2794, 3324, 3385, 3483,  
 3622, 3655, 3674, 3691, 4216, 4310, 4438, 4727, 4768,  
 5218, 5259, 5271, 5418, 5803, 6132, 6972, 7196, 7778,  
 8270, 9047, 9255, 10,974, 11,314, 13,481, 14,067, 14,310

## Riggs, Son &amp; Aertson,

letter from, 4345

letter to, 4400

## Ritchie &amp; Heiss,

letters to, 15,408, 15,469

## Riviere au Plene (Wis.), 2134

## Riviere au Racine, 3277

## Rivers,

improvement of, 7883

## Robbins &amp; Martin,

letter from, 12,633

letter to, 12,739

## Robinson, C. &amp; Co.,

letter from, 3934

letters to, 3811, 3887, 4863

## Robinson, J. E.,

letter from, 12,554

## Robinson, Nelson, 16,604

Robinson, Rix, 60, 71, 261, 313, 436, 527, 746, 823, 963,  
1274, 1304, 1308, 1350, 1366, 1527, 6638, 7659, 9330,  
13,470, 15,202, 15,205, 15,329, 16,199, 16,221,  
16,688, 17,215

letters from, 301, 325, 560, 1275, 1369, 1411, 1428,  
1447, 1603, 2664, 15,112, 15,536

letters to, 385, 395, 1145, 1349, 1376, 1392, 1438,  
1523, 1657, 2557, 15,233

Robins, Tinzley & Co.,

letters from, 9650, 10,721, 10,751

letters to, 9653, 9657, 9846, 9958, 10,706, 10,755

Rochefford, --, see Liritte

Rochester (N.Y.), see John Heywood; and John Leviz

Rock, Augustin, 8446

letters to, 6319, 8470

Rock River, 249, 284

Rockey, --,

letter to, 8439

Rocky Mountains,

fur trade of, 9193, 16,444

Rodier, C. S.,

letter from, 3081

Rogers, G. W.,

letter from, 8330

letters to, 8207, 8348

Rogers, Jacob & Sons,

letters from, 825, 982, 1033, 1048

letters to, 827, 1004, 1021, 4112

Rogers, John, 374, 11,646

Rogers, Joseph

letters from, 12,118, 12,517, 13,533, 13,795, 13,870,  
14,713

letters to, 12,071, 12,072, 13,558, 13,778, 13,852  
14,726

Rogers, Lloyd N., 2936, 2953, 2963, 3256, 3283

letters from, 3770, 4792

letters to, 3696, 3738, 3902, 4017

Rolette, Elizabeth

letters from, 5513, 5972, 6061, 6396, 6451, 6509, 6537

letters to, 5986, 6402, 6409, 6461, 6525, 6541

Rolette, Mrs. Frederick,

letter to, 5590

Rolette, Joseph, 1,54, 60, 102, 104, 125, 182, 243, 271, 341,

417, 710, 778, 807, 839, 1216, 1505, 1690, 2168, 2324,  
2826, 3494, 3508, 3542, 6669, 7035, 10,694, 12,917,  
13,084, 13,426, 13,449, 13,463, 13,479, 13,488, 13,543,  
13,563, 14,178, 16,045, 16,501, 16,573, 16,577, 16,620,  
16,626, 16,653, 16,661, 16,665, 16,674, 16,692, 16,711,  
16,731, 16,738, 16,782, 16,823, 16,855, 16,902a 16,946,  
17,084, 17,098, 17,113, 17,114, 17,119, 17,146, 17,187,  
17,188, 17,189, 17,193, 17,204, 17,210, 17,245, 17,248,  
17,251, 17,257, 17,258, 17,263, 17,272, 17,282, 17,349  
17,352, 17,353, 17,366, 17,372, 17,398, 17,462-17,465,  
17,469, 17,477, 17,482, 17,490, 17,558, 17,560, 17,619,  
17,644, 17,697, 17,802, 17,818, 17,819, 17,821  
letters from, 34, 70, 84, 111, 164, 195, 206, 284, 323,

Rolette, Joseph, (Continued)

letters from, 522, 666, 955, 1055, 1233, 1268, 2083,  
2174, 2314, 2391, 2712, 2806, 2961, 3044, 3302, 3344,  
3386, 3476, 3771, 3909, 4110, 4527, 4631, 5166, 5297,  
5740, 5758, 5792, 6028, 6307, 7469, 9959, 10,206,  
11,001, 11,193, 11,235, 12,159, 12,206  
letters to, 58, 145, 166, 214, 273, 291, 326, 344, 363,  
398, 431, 468, 475, 581, 709, 737, 797, 1109, 1134,  
1170, 1525, 1582, 1587, 1665, 1731, 1771, 1828, 1840,  
2030, 2249, 2459, 2531, 2598, 2674, 3175, 3369, 3481,  
4371, 4376, 4405, 4467, 4596, 4606, 5592, 5747, 5748,  
5955, 5960, 6016, 6079, 6148, 6149, 6285, 6304, 6305,  
6320, 6518, 6598, 6976, 7043, 7170, 8793, 8821, 8892,  
9389, 9407, 10,719, 10,839, 11,033, 11,101, 11,577,  
12,442, 12,448

Rolette, Joseph Jr.,

letters from, 6086, 6395, 6431  
letters to, 6267, 6403, 6417, 6432, 6490

Rolette, Virginia, 5563, 6402

letters from, 5446, 5485, 5679, 5727, 6348, 6377, 6422  
letter to, 6433  
death of, 7035

Rolfe, Augustin,

letter to, 2914

Ronaud, Francois, 267, 468, 572, 615, 658, 669, 909, 921,  
2720, 7392, 14,102, 17,109

## Ronaud, Francois, (Continued)

letters from, 115, 319, 497, 632, 642, 652, 660, 701  
 875, 932, 1125, 1203, 1218, 1441, 4599, 4638, 4738, 4814,  
 4815, 4816, 5155, 5711, 6313, 6343, 6345, 6367, 6376,  
 6450, 6482, 6527, 6545, 6621, 6755, 7421, 8375, 8423,  
 8550, 8619, 8729, 8744, 8765, 8806, 8814, 8843, 8878,  
 8933, 8961, 9062, 9159, 9304, 10,016, 10,392  
 letters to, 106, 239, 264, 469, 578, 593, 619, 915, 1060,  
 1142, 1201, 1214, 1307, 1640, 2325, 2385, 2595, 2705,  
 2937, 2970, 3337, 3419, 3937, 4311, 4555, 4578, 4627,  
 4683, 4770, 4851, 4896, 5124, 5601, 6119, 6251, 6286,  
 6379, 6418, 6487, 6512, 6547, 6665, 7386, 7435, 8123,  
 8143, 8272, 8404, 8436, 8502, 8572, 8598, 8668, 8715,  
 8785, 9018, 9042, 9254, 9980, 10,081

Root, Chester, 804

Root, Erastus, 7022

letter from, 7086

letter to, 7125

Root & Leonard, 1949, 1980, 2823, 4661, 6769, 7565, 7629, 7841,  
 7871, 7939, 7948, 8543

Root, Leonard & Fosdick,

letter from, 4588

Ross, John,

letter from, 9989

letters to, 2686, 7567, 9909, 9931

Rouley, Alonzo,

letter from, 11,858

letter to, 11,866

- Roussain, Dominique, 1435, 1587
- Roussain, Eustache, 38, 42, 57, 131, 132, 237, 241, 373, 2302  
     letters from, 1193, 1391, 2339  
     letters to, 1077, 1537, 2461, 2750, 4510
- Rousseau, --, 298
- Rows, Messrs. --, 227, 265, 318, 321, 337, 448, 596, 1040,  
     2042, 4892, 12,273, 12,473, 13034, 13,336
- Roxbury (Mass.), see Samuel P. Sturgis
- Roy, Vincent, 110
- Rue, William de la, 5494  
     letters from, 5834, 5835, 5888  
     letters to, 5668, 5707
- Rush, Jonathan,  
     letter from, 12,686
- Rush, Smith & Greenough,  
     letter to, 12,142, 12,331
- Russel, James, 16,757
- Russel, Jeremiah, 14,578
- Russell, Sturgis & Co., 4433, 13,673, 13,711, 13,969, 14,007,  
     14,227, 14,228, 15,622, 15,744, 15,829, 16,003, 16,187,  
     18,093, 18,111  
     letters from, 4452, 4713, 4817, 4869, 13,513, 15,332,  
     15,365, 15,410, 15,475, 15,815, 15,876  
     letters to, 5633, 12,982, 15,067, 15,233, 15,608,  
     15,680, 15,681
- Russia,  
     fur trade of, 337, 503, 510, 621, 803, 2346, 2995, 3339,



## Russia, (Continued)

fur trade of, 6037, 6067, 8898, 10,400, 11,388, 11,430,  
11,993, 12,558, 12,946, 13,221, 13,299, 13,619, 16,054,  
16,318. See also Russian Fur Company  
tariff rates of, 12,218

Russian Fur Company, 10,612, 10,949, 11,388, 12,946, 13,226

Ryan, Samuel,

letter from, 7098

Ryerson, George, 4457

## S

Sacketts Harbor,

bank of, see C. Baker

Sac and Fox indians, 16,572, 16,636

Sage, —, see Suydam, Sage & Co.

Saginaw, mail route, 13,846

See also William Macdonald; Outfits; and Indian treaties

Saint Andrews (Can.), see Robert McVicar

St. Croix, 14,166

falls of, see William Holcombe

St. Croix county, 13,186

St. Croix river, 13,875, 16,731

Ste. Genevieve (Can.), 2194

See also Menard & Vallé

St. Johns, see J. C. Pierce

St. John, P. J.,

letter to, 7769

1904

St. John, T. P.,

letter from, 8020

letter to, 7957, 8042

St. Joseph, 16,622, 16,629, 16,637, 16,645

"St. Louis," brig, 14,906, 15,016

St. Louis (Mo.), 4240, 8567, 15,184

See also Jean P. Cabanne; Auguste P. Chouteau; Pierre Chouteau, Jr. & Co.; Chouteau & Mackenzie; Mullikin & Pratte; James A. H. Palmer; Pratte, Chouteau & Co.; Rasin & Hanson; Josiah Spaulding

St. Martin, Alexis, 5860, 5877, 6096

St. Mary's, see Outfits, Sault Ste. Marie

St. Paul (Minn.), 13,181. See also Norman W. Kittson

St. Paul's College, 9519

St. Peter's (also called Mendota, and New Hope), 103, 247, 948, 8793, 11,316, 11,463, 12,358, 12,914, 15,753, 16,573, 16,731, 16,733, 16,805, 16,859, 16,920, 17,048  
See also William A. Aitken; John M'Laughlin; Outfits, Sioux, and Western

Salem (Mass.), see John Adams

Salina (N.Y.), see James Lynch

Salt, 7672, 7749, 7809, 8101, 8325, 10,349, 13,256, 13,263, 13,526. See also Moses D. Burnet

Salter, Dr. --, 6917

Samuel, F. & D.,

letters from, 1312, 9510

letters to, 1305, 1318, 9513, 11,846

Sand, see Glass, manufacture of

Sandusky (Ohio), bank of,

letter from, 13,374

letter to, 13,361

Sandy Lake, see George Bonga; John H. Fairbanks; Allan Morrison  
and Outfits

Sanford, Alexander, 2975

Sanford, J. F. A., 2975, 3098, 3132, 3319, 5139, 5222, 6787,

7188, 7231, 7362, 7437, 7450, 7546, 7728, 7816, 8077,

9852, 9901, 10,837, 16,871

letters from, 2409, 2410, 5242, 5251, 5255, 5309, 5310,

5327, 5328, 5358, 5393, 5471, 5514, 5522, 5544, 5564,

5618, 7477, 7519, 7585, 7592, 7614, 7624, 7657, 7684,

7699, 7731, 7940, 10,642

letters to, 3327, 3358, 5254, 5284, 5331, 5369, 5411,

5502, 5506, 5521, 5548, 7499, 7599, 7609, 7641, 7664,

7735, 10,052, 12,631, 13,604, 13,609, 13,919

Sanford & King,

letter to, 13,046

Santelli, Dominique, 6640, 8535, 9183, 13,138

letter from, 12,981

letters to, 6697, 11,012, 11,056

Santelli, Toussaint,

letters from, 7748, 10,243

letters to, 8535, 9183, 13,038, 13,057

Sargent Bros.,

letter from, 8197

letter to, 8546

1906

Sargent, —, see Gracie & Sargent

Sargent & Son, 3463, 4425

letters to, 5075, 6382, 7944

Satar, —, see Sears & Satar

Sault Ste. Marie, 2480, 13,846, 13,847

See also Samuel Ashmun; Bela Chapman; Gabriel Franchere;  
Alexander Johnston; John R. Livingston; Sheldon McKnight;  
Outfits

Saw mills, 2664, 3861, 15,069, 17,490

Scheneotady (N.Y.), see Parsons & Hurd

bank of, see Thomas Palmer

Schermerhorn & March

Schiewassie (Mich. [?]), 16,690, 16,694

Schmidt, F. W. & Co., 1572

letters from, 3543, 10,033

Scholfield, William, 13,501, 13,587

Scholz, Henri, 15,324

Schoolcraft, Henry, 36, 288, 1207, 1261, 1275, 1339, 1349,

1366, 1385, 1651, 1657, 1675, 1780, 1864, 3517, 3664,

9573, 9629, 9968, 10,158, 10,217, 10,238, 13,160, 15,886

letters from, 1128, 1180, 1208, 1234, 1284, 1344, 1478,

1551, 8156, 8942

letters to, 1143, 1165, 1167, 1195, 1249, 1272, 1342,

1354, 1531, 1676

Schoolcraft, James, 12,849, 12,895, 13,431, 13,487, 13,491,

13,716, 13,737, 14,046, 14,892, 16,602

letter from, 13,616

murder of, 15,717, 15,745

Schools, 5221, 6416, 7764, 7916, 11,575, 11,850

Schooners, 17,136, 17,154, 17,159

commanders of, 3878, 4154

cost of construction, 14,802

Schoonhaven, —,

letter to, 7770

Scobie. —,

letters to, 14299, 15,118

Scotland, 14,269

See also John Gunner; Colin Lamont; John Mackenzie;

and John H. Smith

Scott, Archibald H., 14,306, 16,384

Scott, James P., 110, 1208, 2062, 3039, 3557, 5574, 5826,

7857, 9602, 10,409, 10,728, 10,964, 11,544, 11,553,

11,554, 11,852, 12,224, 13,033, 13,068, 13,186, 14,002,

14,461, 16,599

letters from, 1951a, 9524, 10,419, 11,841, 12,027,

13,180

letters to, 11,856, 12,971, 14,742

Scott, William H.,

letters from, 11,925, 13,382

letter to, 13,375

Scott, Mrs. William,

letters to, 5826, 9608

Scott, Iten & Co., 8836, 9316

letters from, 7205, 9221, 9561

letters to, 9278, 9630

1908

Scoville, Capt. --,

letter to, 62

Scrymgeour, Alexander, 6761

letter from, 6809

letters to, 5338, 6699, 6791

Scrymgeour, James,

14,716, 14,894, 15,187, 15,189

Sears & Satar,

letter from, 9083

Seaton, --, see Gales & Seaton

Secord, Oliver P.,

letter from, 6866

letter to, 7006

Seeley, Isaac H. & Son

letters from, 12,905, 13,156

letter to, 13,146

Selby, --, 13,979

Selden, William,

letters from, 6643, 6644, 11,512, 12,095, 13,218, 13,534,

13,951, 14,321, 14,437, 14,451, 14,455, 14,475, 14,499,

14,731, 14,734, 14,960, 15,150, 15,167, 15,306, 16,338,

16,351, 16,359, 16,396

letter to, 15,081

Selkirk, Earl of, 1700, 13,447

Seminole Indians, see Florida

Seneca Indians, 13,075

Settlement of West, 348, 349, 390, 425, 9664, 10,393

Sevier, —, 12,180

Severight, John,

letter from, 2613

letter to, 5800

Sewall, —, 16,717

Sewell, —, 710, 726

letter to, 1282

Seymour, Hall & Co.,

letter to, 3889

Shaly, William,

letters to, 8450, 8549

Shaw, G. M.,

letter from, 13,274

letter to, 13,278

Shears, Samuel,

letter from, 12332

letter to, 12,337

Sheffield (Eng.), see Hiram Cutler; and Cutler & Stacey

Shenwood, O. W., 10,816

Sherman, —, see McCoon, Sherman & Co.

Sherman, Watts,

letters from, 9339, 10,069, 10,240

letters to, 9327, 9343, 10,048, 10,202, 10,251

Sherwood, N. D.,

letters from, 12,197, 12,792

letters to, 12,137, 12,210, 12,778

1910

Sherwood, Miller & Co., 9328

letters from, 9161, 9162

letter to, 9206

Shewell, W. M.,

letter from, 4189

letter to, 4192

Shipments, 16,410, 16,482

Ships, 15,016

construction of, 806, 815, 838, 871, 941, 2403, 3329,  
3637, 3653, 14,599. See also George Jones

wrecks, 1042, 6356, 6419, 7956, 9602. See also "Astor"

Shook, Capt. --, 295

Shurlds, J. H.,

letter from, 11,579

letters to, 11,533, 11,682

Shutton, J. J., 1208

Siberia, trip through, 10,612

Sibley, Fred, 8771

Sibley, John G., 3683

Sibley, Henry H., 96, 97, 99, 103, 104, 111, 145, 156, 163,  
164, 214, 245, 247, 273, 475, 498, 581, 582, 640, 948,  
1082, 1183, 1200, 2049, 2210, 2348, 3086, 4307, 5250,  
7054, 7283, 7331, 7476, 8640, 8793, 9120, 9557, 10,137,  
11,316, 11,988, 12,935, 13,084, 16,501, 16,578, 16,677,  
16,733, 16,773, 16,775, 16,791, 16,805, 16,822, 16,851,  
16,859, 16,919, 17,111, 17,184, 17,186, 17,254, 17,262,  
17,354, 17,365, 17,417, 17,461, 17,635, 17,641, 17,843



## Sibley, Henry H., (Continued)

letters from, 54, 125, 271, 417, 419, 2114, 2115, 2266,  
 2281, 2449, 2518, 2713, 2760, 2833, 2925, 3150, 3209,  
 3210, 3247, 3257, 3277, 3285, 3299, 3320, 3323, 3345,  
 3357, 3378, 3387, 3395, 3422, 3729, 4043, 4722, 5694,  
 6314, 7224, 7227, 7354, 8629, 8918, 9474, 10,285,  
 10,393, 10,890, 11,089, 11,377, 11,463, 12,111, 12,149,  
 12,160, 12,281, 12,301, 12,358, 12,403, 12,423, 12,451,  
 12,770, 13,200, 13,474, 14,030, 14,043

letters to, 100, 248, 289, 343, 397, 657, 1524, 1825,  
 2247, 2405, 2481, 2567, 2618, 2675, 3212, 3228, 3272,  
 3305, 3351, 3368, 3384, 3389, 3407, 3608, 3822, 3863,  
 3943, 3973, 4374, 4375, 4404, 4595, 5093, 5591, 5746,  
 5889, 5957, 6154, 6155, 6549, 7688, 8127, 8794, 8891,  
 8897, 9256, 9390, 9547, 10,715, 10,718, 11,093, 11,169,  
 12,180, 12,251, 12,257, 12,258, 12,371, 12,438, 12,914,  
 13,010, 13,011, 13,247, 14,528

## Sibley, Solomon, 96

letters from, 163, 1200

## Silliman, Benjamin Jr., 14,482

letters from, 14,302, 14,304

letter to, 14,361

Silver Creek (N.Y.), see Oliver Lee

## Simon, Charles,

letters from, 11,618, 14,815

letters to, 10,678, 11,622

## Simonds &amp; Morrison, 11,561

Simpson, Daniel T., 9990, 13,211

Simpson, George, 109, 288, 683, 703, 707, 710, 735, 1066,  
 2505, 6324, 6800, 6815, 6862, 6884, 8780, 10,459, 10,485,  
 10,638, 10,877, 13,717, 14,757  
 letters from, 1951, 1979, 2338, 2513, 2807, 3503, 8138,  
 10,860, 11,015, 11,039, 13,684, 13,936, 13,991, 13,994,  
 14,022, 14,217, 14,252, 14,417, 14,613, 14,614, 14,764,  
 14,835, 14,837, 15,004, 15,005, 15,257, 16,357, 16,364,  
 16,388  
 letters to, 2243, 2549, 3282, 3795, 6675, 6728, 7845,  
 7876, 8063, 8325, 8415, 9187, 9228, 9308, 9320, 9360,  
 9497, 9540, 9568, 9663, 9721, 9837, 9996, 10,193, 10,485,  
 10,542, 10,612, 10,622, 10,725, 13,910, 13,944, 13,960,  
 13,967, 13,977, 13,997, 14,271, 14,339, 14,397, 14,580,  
 14,669, 15,061, 15,263

Simpson, Thomas, 9181, 9187, 9228, 9284, 9308, 9310, 9320,  
 9351, 9360, 9384, 9390, 9391, 9557, 9568, 9631, 9852,  
 9904, 10,958, 11,863

Sinclair, James, 16,357

Sioux Indians, 3241, 4806, 16,573, 16,580, 16,778

Sioux outfit, see Outfits; and St. Peter's

Sire, Joseph A., 5203, 7348, 11,423, 11,535, 12,407, 13,179  
 letters from, 5245, 5388, 10,342, 10,353, 10,471, 11,712,  
 11,744, 15,282  
 letters to, 5301, 10,371, 10,385, 15,268

Sistare, J. C.,

letter from, 7184

Siter, Price & Co., 182, 191, 235, 593, 734, 16,929, 17,854  
letters from, 272, 565, 658, 669, 674, 744, 1194, 1416,  
1431, 1580, 1765, 2696, 2720, 2801, 2803, 2855, 2858,  
2873, 2890, 2910, 2911, 2939, 3045, 3073, 3128, 3140,  
3151, 3160, 3167, 3190, 3211, 3220, 3266, 3278, 3321,  
3325, 3356, 3406, 3439, 3465, 3547, 3570, 3571, 3602,  
3610, 3630, 3636, 3647, 3656, 3719, 3730, 3737, 3765,  
3800, 3846, 3884, 3892, 3904, 3915, 3950, 3975, 3990,  
4007, 4025, 4038, 4063, 4086, 4119, 4151, 4156, 4165,  
4166, 4173, 4183, 4190, 4204, 4219, 4241, 4268, 4279,  
4280, 4297, 4306, 4319, 4324, 4333, 4354, 4462, 4495,  
4502, 4546, 4569, 4600, 4616, 4626, 4805, 4818, 4840,  
5241, 5307, 5456, 5663, 5680, 6005, 6116, 6263, 6322,  
6618, 6830, 6869, 6979, 6995, 7037, 7069, 7107, 7111,  
7129, 7148, 7163, 7199, 7206, 7225, 7240, 7249, 7259,  
7271, 7296, 7324, 7334, 7341, 7349, 7355, 7367, 7375,  
7415, 7422, 7432, 7440, 7465, 7478, 7494, 7509, 7535,  
7558, 7593, 7604, 7625, 7658, 7757, 7767, 7789, 7827,  
7854, 7864, 7896, 7919, 7931, 7966, 8004, 8015, 8029,  
8039, 8057, 8069, 8079, 8088, 8108, 8118, 8137, 8139,  
8171, 8188, 8200, 8245, 8278, 8299, 8331, 8379, 8405,  
8424, 8430, 8452, 8498, 8555, 8577, 8589, 8611, 8626,  
8630, 8639, 8647, 8650, 8673, 8679, 8702, 8708, 8732,  
8750, 8766, 8792, 8810, 8815, 8919, 8966, 8996, 9006,  
9014, 9024, 9029, 9051, 9063, 9068, 9077, 9114, 9133,  
9144, 9160, 9179, 9188, 9235, 9266, 9288, 9293, 9313,  
9349, 9425, 9445, 9454, 9538, 9594, 9643, 9675, 9689,

## Siter, Price &amp; Co., (Continued)

letters from, 9741, 9757, 9792, 9807, 9818, 9842, 9845, 9857, 9871, 9905, 9923, 9991, 10,009, 10,017, 10,038, 10,062, 10,095, 10,155, 10,347, 10,361, 10,520, 10,536, 10,569, 10,603, 10,625, 10,635, 10,646, 10,672, 10,790, 10,845, 10,922, 11,067, 11,120, 11,128, 11,137, 11,153, 11,202, 11,223, 11,240, 11,251, 11,268, 11,285, 11,317, 11,323, 11,340, 11,345, 11,353, 11,496, 11,595, 11,596, 11,713, 11,795, 11,842, 11,880, 11,883, 11,894, 11,917, 11,927, 11,946, 11,955, 11,982, 11,994, 12,012, 12,092, 12,119, 12,132, 12,150, 12,178, 12,214, 12,228, 12,235, 12,250, 12,278, 12,297, 12,302, 12,310, 12,320, 12,336, 12,338, 12,404, 12,410, 12,416, 12,427, 12,447, 12,487, 12,507, 12,546, 12,561, 12,571, 12,581, 12,595, 12,606, 12,634, 12,659, 12,705, 12,911, 13,048, 13,075, 13,137, 13,244, 13,257, 13,309, 13,317, 13,344, 13,597, 13,601, 13,639, 13,858, 13,887, 14,138, 14,189, 14,238, 14,256, 14,413, 14,454, 14,502, 14,834, 14,911, 14,914, 14,979, 15,024, 15,045, 15,052, 15,060, 15,065, 15,343, 15,370, 15,380, 15,387, 15,629, 15,774, 15,802, 15,804, 15,813, 15,846, 16,063, 16,066, 16,178, 16,219, 16,231, 16,286, 16,289, 16,290, 16,311, 16,314, 16,320, 16,333, 16,336

letters to, 263, 555, 615, 736, 783, 1404, 1417, 1493, 2653, 2691, 2721, 2857, 2860, 2884, 2895, 2921, 3027, 3033, 3063, 3078, 3129, 3143, 3154, 3176, 3193, 3201, 3229, 3280, 3313, 3359, 3396, 3411, 3442, 3468, 3540,

## Siter, Price &amp; Co., (Continued)

letters to, 3552, 3580, 3599, 3615, 3626, 3650, 3713, 3724, 3732, 3750, 3782, 3856, 3885, 3893, 3900, 3906, 3953, 3980, 3993, 4010, 4018, 4027, 4045, 4052, 4077, 4089, 4115, 4159, 4170, 4180, 4193, 4205, 4242, 4269, 4284, 4286, 4292, 4309, 4322, 4327, 4358, 4447, 4469, 4492, 4498, 4537, 4559, 4571, 4592, 4609, 4765, 4796, 4808, 4835, 4844, 5248, 5473, 5667, 5682, 6014, 6099, 6268, 6323, 6625, 6817, 6965, 6981, 7019, 7021, 7029, 7099, 7103, 7130, 7147, 7154, 7155, 7171, 7191, 7214, 7232, 7234, 7246, 7260, 7267, 7276, 7311, 7336, 7342, 7351, 7358, 7379, 7404, 7418, 7436, 7444, 7445, 7459, 7472, 7486, 7498, 7513, 7542, 7552, 7562, 7595, 7608, 7663, 7702, 7711, 7736, 7771, 7858, 7867, 7900, 7906, 7932, 7960, 7986, 8011, 8023, 8029, 8032, 8045, 8065, 8074, 8094, 8099, 8113, 8125, 8128, 8161, 8179, 8249, 8272, 8304, 8311, 8355, 8382, 8409, 8433, 8460, 8475, 8560, 8579, 8594, 8614, 8628, 8635, 8641, 8655, 8667, 8681, 8700, 8701, 8712, 8738, 8753, 8770, 8802, 8808, 8925, 8958, 9001, 9010, 9034, 9043, 9055, 9064, 9072, 9078, 9102, 9128, 9168, 9191, 9216, 9237, 9249, 9271, 9277, 9291, 9301, 9335, 9432, 9437, 9447, 9542, 9584, 9632, 9646, 9677, 9691, 9750, 9795, 9808, 9820, 9822, 9838, 9848, 9862, 9908, 10,026, 10,051, 10,082, 10,156, 10,348, 10,368, 10,492, 10,495, 10,505, 10,522, 10,526, 10,556, 10,588, 10,621, 10,631, 10,662, 10,675, 10,777,

Siter, Price & Co., (Continued)

letters to, 10,846, 10,914, 11,007, 11,022, 11,071, 11,110,  
 11,121, 11,139, 11,186, 11,206, 11,225, 11,243, 11,253,  
 11,272, 11,303, 11,314, 11,322, 11,328, 11,338, 11,346,  
 11,392, 11,486, 11,578, 11,587, 11,702, 11,782, 11,805,  
 11,819, 11,826, 11,836, 11,844, 11,886, 11,895, 11,912,  
 11,919, 11,947, 11,973, 11,986, 12,004, 12,017, 12,086,  
 12,123, 12,135, 12,152, 12,162, 12,179, 12,184, 12,208,  
 12,239, 12,249, 12,279, 12,289, 12,300, 12,303, 12,313,  
 12,324, 12,339, 12,397, 12,413, 12,418, 12,424, 12,450,  
 12,492, 12,511, 12,557, 12,567, 12,576, 12,587, 12,597,  
 12,625, 12,640, 12,647, 12,701, 12,706, 12,717, 12,903,  
 12,913, 13,058, 13,080, 13,126, 13,258, 13,302, 13,401,  
 13,416, 13,429, 13,457, 13,599, 13,885, 13,943, 14,184,  
 14,242, 14,243, 14,416, 14,458, 14,505, 14,842, 14,909,  
 14,918, 14,977, 15,059, 15,064, 15,097, 15,297, 15,377,  
 15,384, 15,389, 15,630, 15,786, 15,805, 15,810, 15,843,  
 16,059, 16,065, 16,177, 16,228

Slavery, 3098, 4413

Slevin, John,

letter from, 2447

Small & McGill,

letter from, 15,756

letter to, 15,864

Small, Williams & Co., 8316, 8588, 8741

letter to, 9514

Smart, --, see Brewster & Smart

Smart, David, 2835

letters from, 15,494, 15,559

letters to, 15,533, 15,595

Smart, Robert, 16,763

Smith, --, see Jacot, Smith, Bryce & Jones; and Rush, Smith,  
& Greenough

Smith, Charles, 1451, 3891

Smith, Gideon, B.,

letter from, 2358

Smith, Hamilton,

letter from, 8482

Smith, John H.,

letters from, 5343, 6474

letter to, 5940

Smith, Joseph E., 9853, 10,478

Smith, S.,

letters from, 12,177, 12,844

letters to, 12,141, 12,209

Smith, T. F.,

letters from, 2291, 2572

Smith, Thomas,

letter to, 12,779

Smith, William,

letters from, 11,777, 11,840, 11,863

letters to, 11,747, 12,102

Smith & Brown,

letters from, 566, 782, 945, 1311, 1335, 1894

1918

Smith & Brown, (Continued)

letters to, 449, 541, 1306, 1319, 1343, 1373

Smith & Burnett,

letter to, 4146

Smith & Crooks,

letters from, 13,608, 14,231, 14,306, 16,341, 16,384,  
16,389

letters to, 14,068, 14,214, 14,295, 14,756

Smith, Crooks & Smith,

letter from, 14,798

letter to, 14,873

Snowdon, Thomas A.,

letter from, 3340

Socks, 105, 113, 117, 144, 151, 169, 184, 211, 250, 251, 252,  
315, 402, 424, 478, 515, 898, 1061, 1129, 1316, 1760,  
3232, 3652, 4034, 5339, 5596, 5607

Sohier & Lowell,

letters from, 16,179, 16,345, 16,348, 16,354, 16,369,  
16,397

Somerset (Ohio), see Maria Lawe

South America, see Lawrence & Gill

Southard, --,

letter to, 12,578

Southwark Fire Insurance Company,

letter from, 2213



Spafford, James M., 5737, 5789, 6044, 6161, 6228, 6231, 6270,  
 6273, 6408, 7428, 7559, 7563, 7753, 7824, 7838, 8076,  
 8109, 8173, 8832, 8944, 8984, 9054, 9305, 9812, 9873,  
 9930, 10,004, 10,161, 10,245, 10,325, 11,387, 16,558  
 letters from, 5785, 5943, 5944, 5973, 5974, 5989, 5990,  
 5997, 6140, 6220, 7433, 7653, 8129, 9825  
 letter to, 8277

Spafford, Tileston & Co.,  
 letter to, 11,116

Spaulding, Josiah, 12,854

Speer, --,  
 letter to, 15,182

Spencer, John C.,  
 letter to, 12,028

Spencer, Thomas,  
 letter to, 13,263

Speyer, Philip,  
 letter from, 7800

Spink, S., 8984, 9812

Sprague, Lawrence Jr., 6346, 7092, 7128, 7135, 7340, 7361,  
 7426, 7428, 7506, 7563, 7644, 7747, 8524, 8654  
 letters from, 7118, 7122, 7153, 7168, 7169, 7179, 7207,  
 7272, 7495, 8568, 8620, 8621

Stage routes, 10,637

Stambaugh, Samuel C., 498, 508, 525, 531, 544, 549, 556, 569,  
 573, 580, 581, 1047, 1183, 1233, 1524, 2210, 2266, 2449,  
 2598, 2760, 2925, 3729, 3822, 3863, 4043, 4047, 4297 ,

Stambaugh, Samuel C., (Continued)

4375, 4722, 8054, 8126, 8187, 8481, 8890, 9156, 11,495,  
16,578, 16,714, 16,805  
letters from, 559, 595, 1269, 1823, 1851, 2574, 3968, 4111,  
4133, 4298, 4657, 14,571  
letters to, 568, 1837, 1853, 2575, 3357, 3901, 3941, 3976,  
4128, 4160, 4307, 9638, 10,389, 14,579

Stanard, Benjamin A., 1087, 1090, 1106, 1190, 1260, 1298, 1308,  
1314, 1363, 1527, 1560, 2403, 5832, 10,030, 10,166, 10,377,  
11,550, 12,973, 13,482, 13,512, 13,559, 13,584, 13,632,  
13,635, 13,645, 13,683, 13,701, 13,820, 14,002, 14,549,  
14,959, 15,286  
letters from, 1056, 9858, 9898, 10,804, 13,063, 13,076,  
13,523, 13,634, 13,687, 14,031, 14,483, 14,509, 14,519,  
14,600, 14,658, 14,686, 14,688, 14,704, 14,719  
letters to, 1088, 4470, 6252, 13,548, 13,603, 13,647,  
13,656, 13,699, 13,985, 14,040, 14,108, 14,619, 14,622,  
14,749, 14,767

Stanard, Charles O., 159, 179, 210, 215, 290, 294, 296, 299,  
380, 423, 438, 4036, 9558, 9586, 13,076, 16,609  
letter from, 7632

letters to, 295, 314, 1561, 1719, 9585, 10,587

Stanard, John, 15,789

Standish, —,

letter to, 98

Stanislaus, Louis,

letter to, 12,715

Stanley, Edward, 12,403, 12,451

Stanton, Henry, 905

letters from, 507, 879, 894

letters to, 409, 415, 876

Stanton, J. W. & Co.,

letters from, 13,295, 13,312

State legislatures, 14,543

Staten Island, 13,016

Steamers, 1316, 7178, 8659, 9558, 13,109. See also "Astor";

"Ramsay Crooks"; "St. Louis"; and Great Lakes, transportation on

Steele, Franklin,

letter from, 14,978

letters to, 14,983, 15,074

Steel, James & Co.,

letter from, 15,690

Steele, Jonathan W., 7224, 13,200, 13,474, 13,542

letter from, 13,743

Steinberger, J. B.

letter from, 14,554

letter to, 14,552

Steuben county, bank of,

letter from, 12,805

letter to, 12,756, 12,817

Stevens, Henry, 6375, 11,494

letter from, 9628

Stevenson, Alexander,

letter from, 10,130

letter to, 10,362, 11,539

1922

Stevenson, John, 2595

Stewart, --, See Norton, Stewart & Stimson

Stewart, Adam D. 2688

Stillman, Peter,

letter from, 8068

letters to, 8096, 8240

Stillman & Hill, 7839, 8046, 8068

letter to, 7958

Stillman & Ransom,

letters from, 10,154, 10,783

Stimson, --, see Norton, Stewart, & Stimson

Stinson, S.,

letter from, 743

Stipp, David, 10,283

Stitt, William, 1082

Stockbridge (Mass.),

Housatonic Bank of, see J. D. Adams

Stocking, F. R.,

letter to, 1981

Stocking, Samuel,

letter from, 6190

letter to, 6120

Stocking T. R.,

letter to, 2070

Stocking, Dart & Co.,

letters from, 960, 979

letters to, 837, 995

Stocking & Hunt, 831, 845

letters from, 208, 845, 867, 976, 1001, 1031, 2059, 2145,  
3170, 3185, 3191, 3379, 3383, 3461, 3493, 3524, 3591,  
3694, 3746, 3778, 4334, 4551, 5100, 5167, 5181, 5336,  
5374, 5407, 12,025, 12,217, 12,717, 12,899, 13,234  
letters to, 226, 986, 1019, 1896, 2053, 2084, 2246, 3188,  
3200, 3215, 3261, 3469, 3514, 3538, 3605, 3714, 3769,  
3835, 3931, 4179, 4263, 4350, 4489, 4558, 5007, 5021,  
5120, 5172, 5191, 5214, 5365, 5395, 5427, 5447, 6214,  
6281, 8111, 11,428, 11,549, 12,011, 12,174, 12,908

Stockton, Mrs. --,

letter to, 7030

Stone, David, 599, 1374, 1918, 1948, 5644, 6613, 6735, 6770,  
6894, 9738, 10,507, 10,832, 15,222

letters from, 61, 285, 1322, 1419, 2591

letters to, 170, 433, 848, 1361, 1466, 2610

Stone, Jonas A., pension of, 15,429, 15,795

Stone, William B., 8129, 8464

letter to, 9738

Store Books, 16,406

Storm, Garret,

letter from, 15,834

Storr, --, see Keeler & Storr

Stowe, William,

letter from, 2517

Straus, --, see Goldberg & Straus

1924

Street, Joseph M., 233, 2782, 7624

Street, Thomas C.,

letter from, 6566

letter to, 6585

Stuart, —, see McKee, Stuart & Lind

Stuart, Charles H.,

letters from, 4813, 14,349

Stuart, Robert, 18, 21, 85, 89, 125, 149, 161, 249, 301, 313,

316, 344, 348, 349, 433, 434, 517, 765, 963, 1286, 1366,

5694, 6052, 8388, 8451, 8561, 10,034, 10,431, 10,830,

11,021, 12,149, 12,438, 12,895, 13,066, 13,068, 13,087,

13,112, 13,158, 13,187, 13,238, 13,428, 13,433, 13,445,

13,466, 13,477, 13,487, 13,524, 13,784, 13,638, 13,785,

13,890, 14,012, 14,117, 16,601, 16,619, 16,627, 16,628,

16,632, 16,635, 16,639, 16,642, 16,643, 16,647, 16,651,

16,652, 16,658, 16,663, 17,086

letters from, 512, 5476, 13,391, 13,652, 14,017, 14,098

letters to, 22, 445, 5547

Stuart, William & Co.,

letter to, 5824

Sturgis, Samuel P.,

letters from, 6424, 6468

letters to, 6443, 6505

Sturgis, James P. & Co., 17,333

letter from, 4433

letter to, 3648

Sublette & Campbell, 1870, 1932, 3013

Subley, William H. [Henry H. Sibley ?],

letter from, 11,039

Sumner, John S. & Co.,

letters from, 1856, 1899

Suppantshitsch, [Razil ?], 13,605

letters from, 6053, 8368, 9350, 10,078, 13,268, 13,755,

14,568, 14,833, 14,991, 15,532

letters to, 9368, 9599, 9665, 10,482, 11,996, 12,060,

13,625, 13,899, 14,783, 15,090, 16,193

Surveys, see United States

Suydam, Jackson & Co., 702, 1881, 2013, 2341, 2696, 3592, 3679,

5618, 16,737, 17,213, 17,214, 17,255

letters from, 1818, 1892, 3072, 3144

Suydam & Kevan, 8169

Suydam, Sage, & Co., 703, 707, 765, 1866, 2923, 6316, 7655,

7690, 9401, 9633, 10,297, 16,567

Swift, J. H., 12,856

Swift & McGinnis,

letter from, 3923, 4094

Swift & Nichols,

letters from, 7325, 7479, 8590, 12,006, 12,013, 12,754a,

12,856, 12,983, 13,024

letters to, 5882

Syracuse (N.Y.), 13,256, 13,263. See also Moses D. Burnet

1924

Street, Joseph M., 233, 2782, 7624

Street, Thomas C.,

letter from, 6566

letter to, 6585

Stuart, —, see McKee, Stuart & Lind

Stuart, Charles H.,

letters from, 4813, 14,349

Stuart, Robert, 18, 21, 85, 89, 125, 149, 161, 249, 301, 313,

316, 344, 348, 349, 433, 434, 517, 765, 963, 1286, 1366,

5694, 6052, 8388, 8451, 8561, 10,034, 10,431, 10,830,

11,021, 12,149, 12,438, 12,895, 13,066, 13,068, 13,087,

13,112, 13,158, 13,187, 13,238, 13,428, 13,433, 13,445,

13,466, 13,477, 13,487, 13,524, 13,784, 13,638, 13,785,

13,890, 14,012, 14,117, 16,601, 16,619, 16,627, 16,628,

16,632, 16,635, 16,639, 16,642, 16,643, 16,647, 16,651,

16,652, 16,658, 16,663, 17,086

letters from, 512, 5476, 13,391, 13,652, 14,017, 14,098

letters to, 22, 445, 5547

Stuart, William & Co.,

letter to, 5824

Sturgis, Samuel P.,

letters from, 6424, 6468

letters to, 6443, 6505

Sturgis, James P. & Co., 17,333

letter from, 4433

letter to, 3648



Sutcliffe & Campbell, 1870, 1932, 3013

Sibley, William H. [Henry H. Sibley ?],

letter from, 11,039

Sumner, John S. & Co.,

letters from, 1856, 1899

Suppantsehitch, [Bazil ?], 13,605

letters from, 6053, 8368, 9350, 10,078, 13,268, 13,755,

14,568, 14,833, 14,991, 15,532

letters to, 9368, 9599, 9665, 10,482, 11,996, 12,060,

13,625, 13,899, 14,783, 15,090, 16,193

Surveys, see United States

Suydam, Jackson & Co., 702, 1881, 2013, 2341, 2696, 3592, 3679,

5618, 16,737, 17,213, 17,214, 17,255

letters from, 1818, 1892, 3072, 3144

Suydam & Kevan, 8169

Suydam, Sage, & Co., 703, 707, 765, 1866, 2923, 6316, 7655,

7690, 9401, 9633, 10,297, 16,567

Swift, J. H., 12,856

Swift & McGinnis,

letter from, 3923, 4094

Swift & Nichols,

letters from, 7325, 7479, 8590, 12,006, 12,013, 12,754a,

12,856, 12,983, 13,024

letters to, 5882

Syracuse (N.Y.), 13,256, 13,263. See also Moses D. Burnet

T

Taaffe, John J.,

letters from, 4253, 4622, 5097, 5252, 5324, 5491, 5925,  
10,295, 11,009, 11,706, 11,767, 11,809, 11,822  
letters to, 4258, 4635, 5280, 5333, 5938, 9446, 9621,  
10,332, 11,709, 11,814, 12,767

Talbot, Olyphant & Co., 5004, 5110, 17,322

letter from, 6782

Talcott, Andrew, 15,748

letter from, 16,226

letters to, 16,214, 16,243

Talcott, William H.,

letter from, 2495

letter to, 2619

Taliaferro, Lawrence, 125, 273, 289, 417, 1524, 2266, 2382,  
2405, 3241, 3247, 3414, 3477, 3489, 3519, 6314, 7354,  
8126

letters from, 15,568, 15,576

letters to, 15,468, 15,572, 15,953

Tappan, John,

letter from, 14,968

letter to, 15,080

Tarbet, William,

letter to, 8592

Tardieu & Loubat, 2330

letters from, 2027, 8773, 12,547

letters to, 8519, 9186, 12,341, 12,785

Tariff-rates, 2412, 3504, 7253, 11,408, 11,601, 11,791, 11,993,  
12,130, 12,656, 12,741, 12,780, 12,872, 12,876, 15,737,  
15,807

Taylor, —, 8167, 12,342. See also Pratte, Taylor & Co.

Taylor, Lathrop M., 5653, 5701, 10,066, 14,747, 15,470, 15,698,  
15,862, 16,012, 16,237

letters from, 6344, 7376, 7903, 8157, 8301, 16,310

letters to, 5708, 5743, 6210, 7427, 8007, 15,907

Taylor, Pratte, 130

Taylor county (Va.), see John Ashbury

Taylorville (Ky.), see Goldberg & Straus

Tennessee, fur returns of, 15,623, 15,633, 15,634, 16,229,  
16,240, 16,292

See also Thomas B. Emmerson; Gammon & Greene; and Gammon  
& Vance

Teulon, George K.,

letter from, 4967

Texas, 662, 7697, 7851

Thomas L.,

letter from, 12,201

Thompson, Edward, 4352

Thompson, Henry A.,

letters from, 1543, 12,944, 12,963

letters to, 1544, 12,943

Thompson, William, 3878, 3951

Thorn, Henry,

letter from, 2418

1928

Thorne, R. N. W. & Co.,

letter to, 563

Thornton, James,

letter from, 11,977

Throckmorton, Joseph, 2800, 5399, 7686

letters from, 2582, 2634, 5486, 5642, 5695, 5734, 5809,

5918, 6235, 7233, 7398, 7536, 7654, 7829, 8920

letters to, 5772, 5937, 7250, 7277, 7359, 7457, 7687,

7695, 7772

Tigertail, --, 12,105

Tileston, --, see Spafford, Tileston & Co.

Tilge, Henry, 4616

Timon, John,

letters from, 3466, 4135, 4434, 4929

letters to, 3791, 4308

Tinzley, --, see Robins, Tinzley & Co.

Tobacco,

market for, 9593, 9667, 9686, 9859, 9976, 10,058, 10,157,

10,221, 10,442, 11,561, 12,470, 12,472, 12,769

Todd, --, 13,868

Toland, Robert,

letter from, 8442

letter to, 8461

Tollens, --, see Pehmöller & Tollens

Topographical engineering, 10,798

Toronto (Can.), commercial bank of,

letters from, 2730, 8514

See also James Brown; Robert P. Crooks; Joseph Rogers;

John Ross; and Smith & Crooks

Town, Hannah,

letter from, 2058

Towne, Orr N., 4880, 7642

letters from, 3243, 3291, 3363, 3544, 3631, 3747, 3831,  
3959, 3970, 5014, 5018, 5033, 5037, 5063, 5098, 5101,  
5212, 5230, 5265, 5266, 5289, 5348, 5363, 5472, 6810,  
6828, 6887, 6907, 7075, 7108, 7326, 7466, 7615, 7820,  
8172, 8309, 8967, 9504, 11,853, 12,032, 12,045, 12,114,  
12,166

letters to, 3251, 3308, 3338, 3382, 3558, 3642, 3767, 3847,  
3930, 5027, 5035, 5040, 5059, 5077, 5119, 5224, 5262, 5285,  
5294, 5364, 5480, 6722, 6821, 6890, 6911, 6968, 7082, 7116,  
7328, 7423, 7483, 7643, 7822, 8191, 8310, 8957, 9509, 9832,  
11,537, 11,714, 11,845, 12,015, 12,038, 12,047, 12,125,  
12,173

Townsend, John,

letters from, 13,256

Tracy, Edward,

letter to, 1617

Tracy, Gould & Co., 7923

Trade licenses, 446, 1551, 2339, 2382, 2420, 2436, 2458, 4639,  
4682, 4688, 4712, 10,964, 12,851

Traders' Insurance Company,

letter from, 1124

Transportation,

routes and methods used by Company, 17, 26, 60, 107, 125,  
130, 136, 137, 148, 173, 319, 350, 351, 378, 468, 469,  
477, 497, 528, 534, 567, 572, 582, 593, 604, 608, 615,

## Transportation, (Continued)

routes and methods used by Company, 627, 628, 632, 640, 674, 678, 701, 705, 742, 762, 860, 932, 1053, 1059, 1079, 1109, 1137, 1149, 1209, 1212, 1218, 1227, 1430, 1575, 1597, 1768, 1803, 1824, 1889, 1913, 1937, 2126, 2249, 2250, 2303, 2383, 2657, 2786, 2867, 2906, 2993, 3485, 3548, 3796, 3811, 3868, 4132, 4295, 4359, 4404, 4499, 4627, 4683, 4684, 4705, 4718, 4751, 4860, 5953, 5964, 5965, 6034, 6255, 6633, 6994, 7079, 7205, 7430, 7661, 7672, 7749, 7755, 7834, 7860, 7892, 8123, 8166, 8341, 8409, 8502, 8503, 8598, 8615, 8842, 8902, 8990, 9023, 9115, 9118, 9470, 9548, 9618, 9875, 9891, 10,090, 10,754, 10,817, 10,958, 10,978, 11,252, 11,896, 12,829, 12,989, 13,007, 13,052, 13,187, 13,738, 13,824, 14,052, 14,056, 15,356, 15,699, 15,700, 15,709, 16,223, 16,230, 16,250, 16,543. See also Dispatch Transportation Line; Swiftsure Line; Troy and Erie Transportation Co.; Great Lakes, transportation on; "Ramsay Crooks"; "William Brewster"; and "John Jacob Astor"

of passengers, 14,130, 14,136, 14,144, 14,145

Trask, A. & A. G.,

letter from, 10,602

Trask & Marion, 10,602

Travelers to the West, 4721, 4953, 7969, 8000, 10,775, 11,039, 11,638

Traveling, difficulties of, 5250, 5439

Traverse des Sioux, 125, 11,330

Treat & Carter, 3034, 4272, 4302, 5466, 5752, 5866, 6058, 6622,  
7079, 7556, 7890, 11,906  
letters from, 4389, 4463, 4567, 4583, 4621, 4658, 4718,  
4731, 4748, 4860, 4941, 4954, 4972, 5010, 5050, 5142, 5198,  
5311, 5431  
letters to, 4283, 4312, 4321, 4373, 4458, 4485, 4513, 4529,  
4556, 4670, 4702, 4751, 4810, 4949, 5016, 5082, 5130, 5185,  
5286, 5401, 5493, 5827

Trescott, Elijah Jr.,  
letter from, 2011

Trieste (Austria), 2105, 2175, 3269, 7477, 17,264

See also Johann Buscheck; Massiac & Loisson; and [Bazil ?]  
Suppantsehitsech

Trigg, L.H.,  
letter from, 16,299

Trowbridge, C. C., 163, 205  
letter from, 11,661

Troy (N.Y.),  
Farmers' Bank of, see P. Wells  
See also David Ellis; Benjamin Hatch; Lockwood & Co.; and  
N. D. Sherwood

Troy & Erie Transportation Company, 173, 215, 261

Tryon, Edward K.,  
letter from, 14,310  
letter to, 14,329

Tulloch, --, 997

Turks Island salt, 13,256, 13,263

1932

Turner, —, see Kinney & Turner

Turner, E. D.,

letter from, 13,777

letters to, 13,812, 14,944

Turner, Edward,

letter from, 12,223

letter to, 12,139

Turner, Levi O., 9334

letters from, 2898, 3390, 12,774

letter to, 2590

Turner, Reuben D., 13,104, 13,158

Tuthill, William H.,

letter from, 4352

Twine, 42, 153, 394, 2745, 3254, 5106, 5235, 5334, 5339,

6134, 6412, 6552, 6719, 6815, 6878, 6916, 7409, 9015

Twining, Alexander C.,

letter from, 5791

Twin Rivers (Wis.), see Robert M. Eberts

Tyrone (Ireland), see Joseph Dudgeon

Tyson, William,

letter from, 11,036

U

Underwood, Thomas,

letter from, 6923

letter to, 7010



## United States,

boundaries of, 3068, 14,764, 15,005

business depression in, 7694

District Court of, 14,204

commissioner of, 6787

Congress , 302, 2287, 4761, 10,685, 13,477

contracts for Indian goods, 2341, 7728, 9558

elections in, 9841, 14,543, 14,578, 14,669

mail contracts, 16,573b, 16,575. See also Post Offices

corruption of officials, 7855

politics of, 5201, 9471, 9527, 9553, 9591, 10,972, 11,029,

12,111, 12,217, 14,614, 14,669, 15,351

presidents of, 9527, 9591, 10,635, 14,614

senate of, 10,049, 10,217, 13,433

survey of coast, 7015, 7236

treasury department of, 4517, 8080

letters from, 3534, 3576, 3716

letter to, 4982

See also John Campbell; William B. Lewis; and John  
M. McCalla

war department of, 125, 2174, 5548

letters from, 4682, 5666

secretary of, 2420, 12,028, 14,359

war with England, 11,617

United States Gazette, 14,138

Unna, Frederick,

letter from, 10,892

1934

Upper Mississippi, see Outfits

Upper Missouri, see Outfits

Utica (N.Y.), 3141

Oneida Bank of,

letters to, 10,584, 12,826

See also Butler Farwell & Co.; Thomas Goodsell; Alonzo Rouley; Charles Simon; Stocking & Hunt; Wescott & Button; and W. Wheeler

V

Vail, William,

letters from, 12,399, 15,605

letters to, 12,145, 12,325, 12,775

Vallé, A.,

letter from, 5821

Vallé, Felix, 2451

letters to, 14,482, 14,981

Vallée, Joseph Jr., 5344

Vallée, Boyer & Co., 253, 360, 491, 492, 493, 796, 849, 983, 997, 1159, 1243, 1332, 1341, 1396, 1422, 1480, 1991, 2341, 2467, 16,762, 17,305

letters from, 81, 133, 152, 219, 331, 359, 408, 464, 518, 577, 587, 616, 698, 811, 835, 902, 935, 952, 1020, 1035, 1097, 1184, 1239, 1301, 1456, 1530, 1615, 1619, 1724, 1763, 1876, 2009, 2034, 2060, 2214, 2272, 2306, 2329, 2355, 2395, 2467, 2516, 2573, 2753, 2790, 2944, 2972,

## Vallee, Boyer &amp; Co., (Continued)

letters from, 2976, 2988, 3018, 3067, 3115, 3146, 3171  
 3205, 3334, 3391, 3462, 3511, 3525, 3561, 3670, 3738,  
 3779, 3780, 3984, 4061, 4161, 4246, 4299, 4407, 4414,  
 4435, 4453, 4483, 4496, 4497, 4601, 4617, 4632, 4659,  
 4686, 4714, 4729, 4755, 4780, 4870, 4947, 4948, 5113,  
 5156, 5177, 5189, 5213, 5258, 5298, 5344, 5345, 5422,  
 5425, 5495, 5565, 5612, 5627, 5681, 5778, 5831, 5874,  
 5934, 5991, 6029, 6096, 6264, 6279, 6315, 6350, 6389,  
 6415, 6459, 6483, 6493, 6558, 6679, 6731, 6778, 6834,  
 6843, 6864, 6897, 6935, 7050, 7076, 7448, 7566, 7725,  
 7733, 7897, 7979, 8158, 8894, 8292, 8332, 8431, 8567,  
 8631, 8703, 9119, 9137, 9180, 9223, 9314, 9470, 9525,  
 9534, 9572, 9769, 9814, 9843, 10,063, 10,226, 10,434,  
 10,825, 11,068, 11,133, 11,215, 11,256, 11,371, 11,374,  
 11,421, 11,438, 11,443, 11,469, 11,504, 11,569, 11,599,  
 11,653, 11,707, 11,731, 11,810, 11,839, 11,905, 12,040,  
 12,271, 12,272, 12,433, 12,607, 12,628, 12,678, 12,825,  
 12,920, 12,951, 12,977, 13,032, 13,055, 13,128, 13,219,  
 13,306, 13,385, 13,394, 13,395, 13,406, 13,516, 13,589,  
 13,596, 13,669, 13,679, 13,761, 13,786, 13,840, 13,989,  
 14,079, 14,176, 14,192, 14,207, 14,241, 14,303, 14,358,  
 14,390, 14,402, 14,404, 14,406, 14,500, 14,503, 14,555,  
 14,739, 14,791, 14,799, 14,849, 14,877, 14,925, 15,122,  
 15,168, 15,480, 15,513, 15,541, 15,569, 15,732, 15,768,  
 15,880, 16,204, 16,247, 16,287, 16,294, 16,295, 16,307,  
 16,317, 16,319, 16,322, 16,326, 16,335, 16,339, 16,342,

## Vallee, Boyer &amp; Co., (Continued)

letters from, 16,352, 16,366, 16,376, 16,382, 16,393  
letters to, 168, 251, 354, 388, 403, 418, 490, 516, 551,  
588, 624, 637, 805, 847, 861, 920, 987, 1037, 1059,  
1105, 1206, 1242, 1258, 1303, 1333, 1421, 1437, 1451,  
1464, 1470, 1504, 1565, 1643, 1693, 1774, 1987, 2045,  
2098, 2240, 2348, 2365, 2387, 2486, 2508, 2534, 2556,  
2579, 2614, 2763, 2774, 2870, 2879, 2894, 2913, 2951,  
2998, 3003, 3079, 3083, 3102, 3118, 3149, 3172, 3203,  
3237, 3352, 3426, 3512, 3551, 3564, 3645, 3699, 3827,  
3926, 4011, 4109, 4340, 4349, 4386, 4390, 4401, 4449,  
4456, 4560, 4603, 4643, 4668, 4680, 4752, 4820, 4989,  
5023, 5076, 5116, 5131, 5159, 5178, 5226, 5275, 5306,  
5312, 5400, 5553, 5585, 5606, 5802, 5877, 5898, 5977,  
6157, 6170, 6194, 6288, 6325, 6330, 6362, 6426, 6455,  
6485, 6528, 6702, 6723, 6798, 6856, 6861, 6874, 6904,  
6969, 7027, 7126, 7304, 7330, 7394, 7419, 7473, 7590,  
7612, 7619, 7783, 7791, 7815, 8025, 8082, 8223, 8236,  
8312, 8370, 8486, 8596, 8660, 8906, 9129, 9148, 9230,  
9329, 9435, 9478, 9551, 9590, 9794, 9836, 9882, 9949,  
9983, 10,165, 10,460, 10,494, 10,496, 10,696, 10,727,  
10,881, 11,066, 11,078, 11,187, 11,207, 11,212, 11,321,  
11,382, 11,413, 11,485, 11,582, 11,592, 11,623, 11,665,  
11,717, 11,724, 11,752, 11,825, 11,861, 11,941, 12,081,  
12,240, 12,288, 12,365, 12,378, 12,453, 12,462, 12,532,  
12,639, 12,835, 12,968, 12,978, 13,006, 13,085, 13,241,  
13,287, 13,321, 13,328, 13,373, 13,397, 13,498, 13,578,  
13,602, 13,655, 13,688, 13,772, 13,832, 13,871, 13,998,

## Vallée, Boyer &amp; Co., (Continued)

letters to, 14,000, 14,074, 14,168, 14,198, 14,213,  
 14,232, 14,253, 14,272, 14,340, 14,393, 14,411, 14,459,  
 14,494, 14,538, 14,561, 14,728, 14,791, 14,805, 14,810,  
 14,872, 14,889, 14,891, 14,898, 14,980, 15,159, 15,179,  
 15,461, 15,467, 15,495, 15,525, 15,582, 15,724, 15,762,  
 15,844, 15,882, 15,888, 15,909, 16,242, 16,260

Van Bibber, --, see Parks, Van Bibber & Co.

Van Bokelan, L.,

letter from, 6420

letter to, 6416

Van Buren, Martin, 4168, 4239, 6017, 9591, 9804

Vance, --, see Gammon & Vance

Van Dyke, J. C.,

letter from, 16,331

Van Houton, John, 6612

Van Ingen, W., 11,438, 11,599

Van Ness, Eugene, 7399

Van Phil & McGill,

letter from, 2653

Van Tine, --, 5504, 7393

letter to, 5946

Van Winkle, Jacob,

letter from, 13,170

Van Winkle & Randall, 486, 1949, 1980, 6769, 7439

letters from, 8516, 11,103

Van Winkle & White, 2412, 7340, 7691, 8268, 8482

1938

Van Winkle & White, (Continued)

letters from, 8059, 8255, 8483, 8833, 10,091

letters to, 8044, 8213, 8323, 10,012, 10,136, 12,605

Venice (Italy), 17,264, 17,275. See also Alessandro Bertolla;

Fratelli Coen di Benedetto

Verdigris, 16,720. See also Auguste P. Chouteau

Vermillion, 5464, 5602, 6959, 7082, 7108, 7116, 7117, 7477,

7492, 7888, 7926, 8252, 8281, 9979, 11,764, 11,944, 13,045

Vermillion Lake, 7660, 9116, 9149

Verplanck, --, 16,325, 16,326, 16,597

Vieau, Joseph, 1253

Vincent, J. S.,

letter from, 15,157

letter to, 15,165

Virginia, 7474. See also Taylor county

Voyageurs, 1540, 5292. See also Gabriel Franchere; Montreal;

and Vallée, Boyer & Co.

W

Wabash county, 7613

Wabash river, see Fisheries; and Outfits, Southern Department

Waddington & Co., 11,562

Wales, Nelson & Co.,

letter from, 7449

letter to, 7622

Walker, --, 7645

Wallace & McKay

letter from, 2484

Wallack, Charles,

letter to, 13,352

Wallingford (Conn.), see -- Morse

Walpole (N.H.), 17,316. See also Josiah Bellows; Bellows & Peck

Walter, Elwood,

letter from, 4228

letter to, 4234

Wampum, 122, 582, 5260, 9608, 9609, 16,638, 16,705, 16,780

Ward, --, see Prime, Ward & King

Ward, Samuel,

letter from, 14,432

Ward, William, 14,821

Ward, John & Co., 512

letters to, 12,439, 12,555

Ware, E., 12,962, 12,984

Warner, A., 13,707

Warner, J. R., 3141

letter to, 2065

Warren, Lyman M., 60, 109, 110, 134, 183, 246, 247, 266, 373, 440, 441, 445, 512, 772, 971, 1078, 1690, 2583, 2665, 2955, 3322, 3617, 3704, 3872, 3878, 4078, 5026, 5221, 6812, 9804, 11,577, 13,479, 13,488, 13,542, 13,855, 13,862, 13,954, 14,030, 14,043, 14,156, 14,578, 14,913, 15,057, 16,584, 16,669, 16,682, 16,685, 16,719, 16,725, 16,736, 16,753, 16,771, 16,783, 16,786, 17,133, 17,137, 17,205, 17,206, 17,217, 17,225, 17,256, 17,269, 17,276, 17,298, 17,373, 17,374, 17,375, 17,379, 17,398, 17,399, 17,406, 17,559

1940

Warren, Lyman M., (Continued)

letters from, 42, 220, 822, 922, 1155, 1181, 1315, 1879,  
2062, 2148, 2268, 2302, 2312, 2370, 2471, 2714, 2808,  
2918, 2932, 3019, 3121, 4087, 4083, 4602, 4912, 4919,  
13,411, 14,665

letters to, 237, 706, 912, 1076, 1553, 1571, 1673, 1715  
1736, 1915, 2005, 2252, 2403, 2564, 2623, 2628, 2745,  
2749, 2757, 2777, 2927, 2948, 2966, 3040, 3136, 3480,  
3633, 3673, 4360, 4514, 4535, 4673, 4704, 4823, 4824,  
4853, 13,384, 14,743

Warrington, John,

letter from, 16,365

Wars, 7247, 15,737

in Mexico, 15,624, 15,646, 15,656, 15,723

Washington (D.C.), see William H. Ashley; Simon Cameron;  
Lewis Cass; Walter Cunningham; James Eakin; Gales &  
Seaton; Charles Gratiot; J. H. Hook; Amos Kendall;  
William B. Lewis; Lucius Lyon; Charles J. Nourse;  
George Page; William Selden; -- Southard; Daniel  
Webster

Waters & Allen,

letter from, 9779

letter to, 9892

Watson, Alexander,

letters from, 221, 1606

letters to, 545, 1496

Watson, James, 15,205

letters from, 15,329, 16,199, 16,381, 16,395

letters to, 15,112, 15,207, 16,221



Webb, Benjamin L., 2155

letters from, 2546, 3717

Weber, —, see Godfrey, Weber & Co.

Webster, Daniel, 2809, 3288, 3330, 3353, 3393, 3408, 3499,  
3519, 3592, 5603, 5759, 5768, 5822, 5853, 6118, 6131,  
6258, 6280, 7437, 7609, 7716, 7739, 11,719, 11,773  
letters from, 3186, 3772, 4039, 4044, 4475, 4665, 4886,  
6221, 6660  
letters to, 3227, 3695, 3781, 4030, 4054, 4338, 4459,  
4651, 4788, 5634, 6497, 10,765

Weightman, —, see Farr, Powers & Weightman

Welch, —, 7480

Welcker, George,

letters to, 14,360, 14,380, 14,399, 14,431, 15,170

Weldon, Thomas M. & Co.,

letter from, 5421

Welles, William B.,

letters from, 7049, 7162

letters to, 7040, 7197, 8208, 8308, 8321

Wells, Daniel, 16,263

Wells, John A.,

letters from, 13,383, 13,390

Wells, N. P.,

letters from, 7309, 7480, 7709, 7873, 8606, 9819,

10,143, 10,148, 10,380

letters to, 7089, 7312, 7343, 7443, 7553, 7629, 7731,

7874, 8510, 8607, 9749, 10,011, 10,168, 13,450, 13,577

1942

Wells, P.,

letters from, 8070, 8201, 8903, 8969

letters to, 8222, 8879

Wendel, —, 7550

letter to, 5912

Wendell, Abraham, 802, 3911, 8358, 11,984

Wesselhoft, —,

letter to, 7221

West Chester (Pa.), see A. Bolmar; Elwood Walters

Westcott & Button, 12,717

letters from, 12,718, 12,900, 13,056, 13,145

letters to, 12,727, 12,888, 12,909, 13,082, 13,147

Western Agency, bank of, 8411

Western Creek Agency, 16,720. See also Auguste P. Chouteau

Western Department, see Outfits

Western Outfit, see Outfits

Western Transportation Line, 4132, 8630

West Indies, 8704

Westphalia (Mich.), see George Godez

West Point, 9775

Wheat, 4176, 13,584

Wheeler, Leonard,

letter from, 8277

Wheeler, William, 8760, 11,131

letter from, 7100

Wheelock, —,

letter to, 3231

- Whetten, John B., 2166, 2722, 2758, 2809, 2901, 2973, 9030,  
13,144, 14,977  
letters from, 368, 369, 2167, 2791, 2866, 2983, 3086,  
3206  
letters to, 374, 634, 838, 2761, 3235, 8725
- Whig party, 4239, 5201, 8710, 9471, 9591, 10,972, 12,111
- Whipple, Charles W.,  
letter from, 2143  
letter to, 2195
- White, --, see Van Winkle & White
- White, Henry,  
letter from, 413
- White, John, 9814
- Whitehouse, --,  
letter from, 7861
- Whiteman, --, see Irwin & Whiteman
- White River, 301
- Whiting, Henry, 57, 130, 1881, 2013  
letter from, 55
- Whiting, William L.,  
letter from, 16,175  
letter to, 16,051
- Whitney, A.,  
letter from, 8121
- Whitney, Eli, 15,591  
letters from, 14,060, 14,067  
letters to, 14,063, 14,069

1944

Whitney Mills (Lowell, Mass.), 16,965. See also John W.

Mangun

Whitter, —,

letter to, 7002

Whittman & Browne,

letter from, 1939

Wickham, —,

letter to, 3741

Wickliffe, Charles A.,

letter to, 13,875

Wildes, George W. & Co., 50, 73, 94, 107, 124, 155, 176,

268, 311, 532, 747, 864, 1040, 1062, 1092, 1309, 1475,

2122, 2912, 4029, 4985, 6926, 9660, 10,175, 17,088,

17,122, 17,127, 17,134, 17,135, 17,139, 17,140, 17,144,

17,145, 17,150, 17,151, 17,155, 17,156, 17,163, 17,164,

17,165, 17,166, 17,167, 17,168-17,177, 17,202, 17,207,

17,208, 17,209, 17,211, 17,212, 17,218, 17,219, 17,226,

17,227, 17,228, 17,230, 17,231, 17,232, 17,233-17,235,

17,237-17,239

finances of, 2506, 2507, 2585, 2609, 2677, 2829, 4793

letters from, 198, 209, 312, 379, 399, 646, 663, 750,

764, 787, 830, 859, 880, 903, 927, 1023, 1045, 1049,

1075, 1140, 1152, 1169, 1188, 1197, 1235, 1276, 1299,

1323, 1371, 1439, 1442, 1457, 1484, 1513, 1620, 1654,

1655, 1689, 1757, 1785, 1802, 1862, 1904, 1935, 2019,

2038, 2106, 2125, 2175, 2176, 2188, 2200, 2228, 2258,

2293, 2298, 2322, 2340, 2354, 2381, 2464, 2507, 2677,

2731, 2828, 2856, 2874, 2900, 3267, 4793, 5136

## Wildes, George W. &amp; Co., (Continued)

letters to, 51, 74, 123, 153, 269, 327, 382, 421, 447,  
 536, 570, 591, 629, 654, 681, 691, 713, 752, 768, 775,  
 792, 840, 852, 863, 906, 949, 967, 1022, 1032, 1051,  
 1066, 1069, 1094, 1110, 1122, 1144, 1150, 1163, 1171,  
 1209, 1229, 1279, 1296, 1326, 1354, 1382, 1407, 1443,  
 1459, 1486, 1506, 1546, 1574, 1627, 1653, 1677, 1687,  
 1705, 1728, 1778, 1783, 1799, 1811, 1841, 1860, 1867,  
 1898, 1933, 1943, 1976, 2001, 2041, 2079, 2112, 2128,  
 2137, 2161, 2182, 2184, 2203, 2226, 2241, 2260, 2273,  
 2332, 2349, 2359, 2373, 2400, 2428, 2455, 2489, 2499,  
 2539, 2646, 2672, 2903, 3056, 3500, 5039, 5584

## Wildes, Pickersgill &amp; Co., 1924, 5239, 5676, 7158, 7284,

11,681, 12,019, 17,277, 17,278-17,281, 17,285-17,294,  
 17,300-17,303

letters from, 1153, 1448, 2025, 2146, 2164, 2183, 2191,  
 2205, 2236, 2263, 2264, 2282, 2376, 2448, 2462, 2501,  
 2506, 2744, 2802, 2834, 2840, 2875, 2912, 2945, 3014,  
 3061, 3112, 3133, 3221, 3286, 3326, 3374, 3423, 3447,  
 3504, 3548, 3562, 3577, 3598, 3611, 3641, 3681, 3720,  
 3721, 3760, 3761, 3858, 3969, 4000, 4002, 4033, 4051,  
 4098, 4129, 4134, 4167, 4175, 4220, 4254, 4300, 4398,  
 4547, 4589, 4641, 4666, 4715, 4716, 4732, 4749, 4756,  
 4795, 4871, 4887, 4910, 4930, 4951, 4975, 4990, 5019,  
 5050, 5132, 5152, 5199, 5228, 5249, 5288, 5325, 5412,  
 5583, 5613, 5643, 5696, 5712, 5767, 5793, 5810, 5838,  
 5868, 5975, 6123, 6124, 6169, 6249, 6387, 6501, 6634,  
 6741, 6839, 6852, 7123, 7149, 7185, 7294, 7416, 7434,

## Wildes, Pickersgill &amp; Co., (Continued)

letters from, 7431, 7605, 7715, 7797, 7798, 7920, 7968,  
8014, 8058, 8130, 8189, 8202, 8352, 8517, 8556, 8612,  
8666, 8695, 8784, 8854, ~~8855~~, 8856, 8885, 8915, 8963,  
9037, 9097, 9197, 9244, 9315, 9340, 9393, 9426, 9495,  
9512, 9595, 9651, 9681, 9736, 9798, 9859, 9876, 9956,  
10,029, 10,045, 10,100, 10,133, 10,222, 10,242, 10,259,  
10,279, 10,286, 10,323, 10,411, 10,435, 10,448, 10,508,  
10,540, 10,581, 10,604, 10,636, 10,692, 10,699, 10,733,  
10,785, 10,867, 10,907, 10,988, 11,052, 11,053, 11,129,  
11,171, 11,230, 11,286, 11,348, 11,405, 11,431, 11,497,  
11,562, 11,626, 11,639, 11,681, 11,701, 11,768, 11,803,  
11,843, 11,865, 11,933, 11,969, 11,983, 11,999, 12,115,  
12,244, 12,264, 12,298, 12,385, 12,417, 12,548, 12,652,  
12,870, 13,159, 13,237, 13,307, 13,557, 13,653, 13,708,  
13,894, 13,929, 13,992, 14,028, 14,149, 14,313, 14,540,  
15,232, 15,307, 15,783

letters to, 1577, 1930, 2181, 2201, 2275, 2333, 2351,  
2392, 2399, 2490, 2586, 2608, 2647, 2671, 2694, 2709,  
2733, 2764, 2766, 2795, 2796, 2830, 2847, 2876, 2904,  
3007, 3057, 3096, 3147, 3180, 3217, 3273, 3316, 3364,  
3402, 3404, 3443, 3458, 3497, 3554, 3568, 3594, 3690,  
3725, 3796, 3843, 3918, 3963, 4084, 4105, 4139, 4147,  
4157, 4164, 4214, 4317, 4342, 4387, 4417, 4431, 4440,  
4486, 4523, 4542, 4580, 4612, 4619, 4646, 4653, 4676,  
4698, 4734, 4746, 4762, 4789, 4830, 4857, 4897, 4921,  
4950, 4974, 5041, 5072, 5135, 5157, 5205, 5268, 5302,  
5319, 5377, 5492, 5632, 5635, 5674, 5686, 5763, 5899,

## Wilde, Pickersgill &amp; Co., (Continued)

letters to, 5962, 5976, 6019, 6065, 6113, 6158, 6176,  
6187, 6211, 6242, 6334, 6338, 6361, 6372, 6381, 6411,  
6434, 6469, 6521, 6539, 6573, 6603, 6636, 6685, 6740,  
6780, 6824, 6848, 6880, 6949, 7038, 7059, 7070, 7143,  
7187, 7243, 7253, 7285, 7317, 7346, 7368, 7408, 7528,  
7637, 7794, 7848, 7946, 8060, 8092, 8147, 8175, 8203,  
8265, 8318, 8357, 8417, 8441, 8477, 8542, 8562, 8643,  
8697, 8714, 8733, 8776, 8786, 8817, 8857, 8905, 8936,  
8954, 8999, 9038, 9039, 9099, 9138, 9165, 9190, 9198,  
9227, 9268, 9307, 9319, 9357, 9380, 9400, 9429, 9441,  
9457, 9491, 9526, 9541, 9567, 9587, 9596, 9603, 9622,  
9659, 9667, 9698, 9720, 9764, 9799, 9830, 9878, 9900,  
9917, 9939, 9976, 10,020, 10,074, 10,102, 10,177,  
10,189, 10,287, 10,320, 10,355, 10,367, 10,437, 10,454,  
10,481, 10,509, 10,511, 10,551, 10,564, 10,578, 10,627,  
10,651, 10,674, 10,684, 10,700, 10,710, 10,734, 10,762,  
10,771, 10,809, 10,821, 10,851, 10,870, 10,879, 10,894,  
10,934, 10,979, 11,004, 11,025, 11,030, 11,057, 11,070,  
11,084, 11,105, 11,114, 11,140, 11,166, 11,172, 11,173,  
11,181, 11,195, 11,224, 11,258, 11,299, 11,319, 11,326,  
11,354, 11,358, 11,400, 11,445, 11,472, 11,498, 11,528,  
11,545, 11,570, 11,590, 11,600, 11,601, 11,614, 11,636,  
11,647, 11,674, 11,683, 11,721, 11,751, 11,770, 11,774,  
11,797, 11,823, 11,860, 11,876, 11,888, 11,908, 11,939,  
11,957, 12,070, 12,101, 12,131, 12,230, 12,230, 12,393,  
12,459, 12,482, 12,524, 12,619, 13,036, 13,250, 13,291,  
13,355, 13,594, 13,613, 13,692, 13,768, 13,962, 13,984,



1948

Wildes, Pickersgill & Co., (Continued)

letters to, 14,071, 14,193, 14,334, 14,583, 15,262,  
15,692, 15,735

Wilkie, Parsons & Co.,

letter from, 14,802

letter to, 14,778

Wilkins, William,

letters to, 14,359, 14,381, 14,400, 14,430

Willard, --, see Pollard & Willard

Williams, --, see Small, Williams & Co.

Williams, A., 366

Williams, E. S., 4436, 8485, 8632

Williams, G. D., 1686, 8653, 13,475, 13,767, 13,879, 14,011,  
14,403, 14,685, 14,759

letter from, 13,677

Williams, G. D. & E. S., 15, 60, 215, 313, 434, 599, 620,  
1081, 1304, 1394, 1469, 1631, 1864, 3046, 7550, 7747,  
16,567, 16,571

letters from, 4444, 10,164

Williams, Henry, 24, 1010

letter to, 17

Williamson, Ely,

letter from, 14,844

Willson, --, see Withington & Willson

Wilson, --, see Pollard & Wilson

Wilson, William D.,

letter from, 12,560

letter to, 12,603



Window glass, agencies for, 10,149, 10,232, 12,428, 12,463,  
12,596. See also Glass

Windsor, see Randol Harrington

Wine, Markets for, 6514, 7110, 7468, 9353, 9716, 10,951,  
11,407, 11,480, 11,540, 11,546, 11,673, 11,679, 11,680  
11,791, 12,165, 12,190, 12,309, 12,534, 12,624, 12,707,  
12,822, 12,923, 13,073, 13,074, 13,270, 13,502, 13,531,  
13,671, 13,930, 13,939, 14,092, 14,169, 14,237, 14,581,  
14,582, 15,624, 15,654, 15,683, 15,764, 16,052, 16,298  
See also Jordy & Brasier; Lamotte & Co.; Massiac & Loisson

Winne, J.,

letter to, 7442

Winnebago Indians, 4806, 16,573, 16,580, 16,778

Winslow, Richard & Co., 16,398, 16,595

letter from, 16,281

letter to, 15,476

Winslow (Ind.), see George Deane

Winsor, Zinas G., 325, 385

Wisconsin (also Ouisconsin), 16,753, 16,828, 16,873, 16,878

Wisconsin Portage, 16,828, 16,878, 17,678

Wisconsin river, improvement of, 15,443

Wisconsin Territory, 2420, 14,539

boundaries of, 1675, 10,798, 10,800

See also Henry Hamilton

Wisconsin Shot Town Company, 2155, 2537, 2628

Witherspoon's Market Circulars, 16,493

1950

Withington & Willson,

letters from, 1205, 3612, 3623

letters to, 1973, 3197, 3245, 3625

Wood, James, 7323

letter from, 7518

letter to, 7446

Wood, John, 5482, 11,871, 13,495, 13,524, 13,535, 13,701

letters from, 9602, 10,645

letter to, 9829

Woodbridge, William, 10,217, 12,451

letters from, 13,433, 13,445, 13,447, 13,448, 13,466,  
15,886

Woodruff, William B.,

letters from, 2969, 2986, 3062

letters to, 2974, 10,611

Woolen goods, 72, 73, 114, 155, 172, 218, 330, 375, 398, 535,

781, 840, 1134, 1345, 1408, 1474, 1670, 1674, 1790,

1932, 1992, 2078, 2138, 2198, 2224, 2978, 2993, 3404, 3408,

4574, 4691, 4965, 5106, 5489, 6219, 6237, 6708, 6840,

6906, 8416, 9800, 14,001, 15,311, 15,324, 15,447, 15,489,

16,048, 16,049, 16,170, 16,184, 16,185, 16,241

See also Aschermann & Co.; and Christy & Co.

Worcester (Mass.), bank of, see Samuel Jennison

Worth, Josiah,

letter from, 7053

letters to, 7031, 7057, 7182

Wyman, Abel, 4830

letters from, 3230, 3523, 4846

letters to, 3233, 3248, 3528, 4893

Y

Yeats, Charles, 14,745

Yellow fever, 11,269

"Yellowstone" (schooner), 16,618